Government Documents

DEC 13 1977

Dallas Public Library



Bob Bullock
Comptroller of Public Accounts
State of Texas
1977 Annual Financial Report



1977 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT of The State of Texas

for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1977







COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS STATE OF TEXAS AUSTIN, 78774

November 7, 1977

The Honorable Dolph Briscoe Governor of Texas The State Capitol Austin, Texas 78767

Dear Governor Briscoe:

The State's fiscal year ended August 31, 1977 was, again, a record year for both revenues and expenditures for state government.

Revenues and an opening cash balance of \$9.00 billion supported expenditures of \$7.02 billion, leaving a net cash balance of \$1.98 billion. This cash balance, also a record figure, was \$336 million more than the cash balance at the beginning of the fiscal year.

This favorable position was made possible by record revenues from all major sources, including \$4.42 billion in tax collections, \$1.85 billion in federal funds, \$372 million in licenses and fees, \$279 million in investments of state funds, and \$341 million in income from state owned land.

This report details revenues and expenditures for 1977 as required by Article 4348, R.C.S. of Texas.

Respectfully submitted,

BOB BULLOCK

Comptroller of Public Accounts

CGP 95035794 R C2600.3AN78 977



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Le	tter of Transmittal	iii
In	troduction	ix
Su	mmary of Financial Information	1
	The Texas Economic Environment	1
	The Accounting System	3
	Financial Condition	4
	State Revenues	9
	Introduction	9
	Major Components of State Revenue	
	Tax Collections	
	The Texas Tax Structure: A Comparison with Other States	
	Tax Collections Deposited in the Major State Funds	
	Federal Funds	
	State Expenditures	
	Expenditures by Function	
	Expenditures by Object	
	State Aid to Local Governments	
	State Aid to Local dovernments	. 50
Re	evenue and Expenditure Detail	. 37
O	ther Financial Information	. 79
	Program Appropriation Accountability	. 79
	Investment Accounts	
	Bonded Indebtedness	
	Securities Deposited in Trust with the State Treasurer	
	Suspense and Trust Funds	
	Petty Cash Funds — Travel Cash Advance Petty Cash Funds	
	Tax Clearance Funds	
	The Foundation School Program	.10/

LIST OF TABLES

Summary of Financial Information

	Table 1: Statement of Cash Condition	. 6
	Table 2: Summary of Cash Condition by Fund Group	. 7
	Table 3: Summary of Financial Condition, 1973-1977	. 8
	Table 4: Net Revenues and Opening Cash Balances, 1973-1977	11
	Table 5: Percentages of Net Revenue by Source, 1973-1977	
	Table 6: Annual Percentage Change in Net Revenue by Source, 1974-1977	13
	Table 7: Net Tax Revenues of Major Funds	19
	Table 8: Federal Fund Revenues by Program Category, 1973-1977	21
	Table 9: Federal Fund Revenues by Agency, 1973-1977	23
	Table 10: Net Expenditures by Function and Closing Cash Balances, 1973-1977	26
	Table 11: Percentages of Net Expenditures by Function, 1973-1977	27
	Table 12: Annual Percentage Change in Net Expenditures by Function, 1974-1977	28
	Table 13: Net Expenditures by Object, 1973-1977	31
	Table 14: Summary of State Aid to Counties and Cities	. 34
	Table 15: State Aid to Local Governments by Program Category	35
	Table 10. State And to Essai Secondinione by Cognitive Secondinion	
R	Revenue and Expenditure Detail	
	Table 16: Comparison of Major Funds Transactions	. 37
	Table 17: Net Revenues by Source and Class	. 38
	Table 18: Net Expenditures by Function and Department	. 46
	Table 19: Net Expenditures by Object	. 56
	Table 20: Net Revenues and Expenditures by Department	. 61
	Table 21: Cash Balances, Revenues, and Expenditures by Group and Fund	. 69
n	Other Financial Information	
_		
	Table 22: Summary of Program Appropriation Accountability by Functional Category	. 79
	Table 23: Program Appropriation Accountability by Functional Category —	
	Program Area	. 80
	Table 24: Summary of Investments, All Funds	
	Table 25: Asset Distribution of Major Investment Funds	
	Table 26: Fund Investments by Type and Account Balances	
	Table 20. I und investments by Type und Account Balances	

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

37
38
90
91
93
97
00
)3
)4
06
98

LIST OF FIGURES

Summary of Financial Information

Figure 1: State Revenues, Fiscal Years 1973-1977	9
Figure 2: Fiscal Year 1977 Net State Revenues	
Figure 3: Fiscal Year 1977 Net Tax Collections	5
Figure 4: Federal Funds Received by the State, Fiscal Years 1973-1977	
Figure 5: Fiscal Year 1977 Federal Fund Revenues by Program Category	2
Figure 6: State Expenditures by Function, Fiscal Years 1973-1977	
Figure 7: Fiscal Year 1977 Net Expenditures by Function	
Figure 8: Fiscal Year 1977 Net Expenditures by Object	30
Figure 6. Fiscal Teal 1977 Net Expenditures by Object	



INTRODUCTION

This 1977 Annual Financial Report of the State of Texas presents information on the financial condition and the revenue and expenditure transactions for which the Comptroller of Public Accounts has accounting responsibility.

The report is presented in two volumes. This first volume offers a summary of the financial condition of the State and presents an analysis of historical trends of revenues, expenditures and fund balances. The second volume, *Revenues and Expenditures of State Funds*, gives detailed information on the transactions of each state fund.

This first volume provides information on the State's finances in three sections. The first section is an overview of the State's financial condition, revenues and expenditures within the context of historical changes since 1973 and includes a discussion of the State's tax structure and an analysis of fiscal relationships with the Federal government and local governments in Texas. The second section shows detailed revenue, expenditure and fund balance information for fiscal 1977 in comparison with 1976. The final section presents information on appropriations, investments, bonded indebtedness, suspense and trust funds, securities in trust with the State, petty cash funds, tax clearance funds, and the Foundation School Program.



Summary of Financial Information



THE TEXAS ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

The Texas economy in recent years has experienced growth and development which reflect the State's position as the major economic center of the Southwest. The economic environment, the level of State revenue, and the expenditures of the State for goods and services are highly interrelated. Among the many indicators which describe the State's economic environment are population, employment, personal income, gross sales, and the production of oil and gas. In addition to these aggregate indicators, trends in the State's Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) are important in identifying the regional nature of growth within the State's boundaries. The following sections provide information on the economic climate which existed in Texas during the period covered by this annual report.

Population

A major contributing factor in the continuing growth and development of the Texas economy has been the State's population growth. Texas moved ahead of Pennsylvania in 1974 to become the nation's third most populous state with almost 12.2 million people. Over the most recent period for which population estimates are available (July 1, 1975 to July 1, 1976), the population of Texas increase was highest among the ten most populous states.

Employment

The strength and diversity of the Texas economy is reflected in the labor force. Non-agricultural employment in Texas reached 4.85 million in June 1977, a 2.8 percent increase over the previous year's total. During this same period, the average annual unemployment rate for the state dropped from 6.4 percent to 5.4 percent. Texas ranks second to Illinois in having the lowest unemployment rate among major industrial states. Texas' unemployment rate is significantly lower than the current 7.1 percent rate for the entire U.S. These low rates of unemployment relative to those of other states and the nation as a whole can be attributed to the diversity of industry in Texas. As shown in Table A, the non-agriculatural industries which employ the greatest number of workers are wholesale and retail trade, manufacturing, state and local government, and service industries. These four industrial categories account for approximately 78

percent of total non-agricultural employment. The remainder is distributed among contract construction, transportation, public utilities, finance, insurance, real estate, and mining.

Personal Income

Between the first quarters of 1976 and 1977, total personal income in Texas increased 9.7 percent from \$75.4 billion to \$82.7 billion, approximately the same rate as for the nation as a whole. During the same period, state per capita personal income increased from \$6,038 to \$6,624. The distribution of personal income by industry also illustrates the diversity of the Texas economy. Labor and proprietors' income, the major component of total personal income, increased 14.2 percent in Texas between 1975 and 1976, as compared with a 10.1 percent increase nationwide. The greatest increases in personal income between 1975 and 1976 occurred in farm, mining, and construction industries which grew at significantly faster rates than those for the nation as a whole.

TABLE A

NON-AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT IN TEXAS
BY MAJOR INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY, JUNE 1977

Industry Sector	Number of Employees (THOUSANDS)	Percent of Total Non-Agricultural Employment
Wholesale and Retail Trade	1,190	24.5
Manufacturing	890	18.3
Government	857	17.7
Services	855	17.6
Contract Construction	338	7.0
Transportation and Public Utilities	302	6.2
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	270	5.6
Mining	153	3,2
TOTAL	4,855	100.0

SOURCE: U.S., Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, Vol. 24, No. 8, August, 1977.

Gross Sales

Sales of business establishments in Texas are the basis of the largest single source of tax revenue in Texas, the sales tax. Between the calendar years 1975 and 1976, total gross sales in Texas increased 14.9 percent from \$124 billion to \$142.5 billion. When these total sales figures are adjusted for inflationary effects, this increase represents a real growth in gross sales of 8.6 percent between 1975 and 1976. More recent data indicate that sales during 1977 may be growing at even higher rates. Gross sales in the first three months of 1977 totaled \$33.8 billion as compared to \$28.3 billion for the same period in 1976.

Oil and Gas Production

Oil and gas production has played a major role in shaping the Texas economy. Although the amount of oil produced in Texas declined during the past fiscal year, the value of production remained roughly constant due to higher average prices received for Texas oil. Crude oil production totaled 1,125.4 million barrels during fiscal 1977, down 4.5 percent from the previous fiscal year. The average price of crude oil, however, increased 4.2 percent over the same period from an average of \$7.91 per barrel in FY 1976 to \$8.24 in FY 1977.

Gas production in Texas is also declining. Production data available for the first half of FY 1977 indicate a decrease of 2.5 percent in natural gas production, from 3,873.9 billion cubic feet in the first half of FY 1976 to 3,776.7 billion cubic feet for the same period in FY 1977. The total value of natural gas production increased 31.8 percent over this period, however, as a result of an increase in the average price of gas from about \$0.60 per MCF in FY 1976 to nearly \$0.81 per MCF in FY 1977.

Regional Growth in Texas

The figures cited in the previous sections are aggregates made up of very different events in different parts of the state. Trends in regional activity can be seen in data which reflect the economies of SMSAs in Texas. Table B contains 1975 estimates of population and selected indicators of economic activity in the 25 SMSAs in Texas for the month of June, 1977. As shown in Table B, Dallas-Fort Worth ranks as the most populous SMSA in the state on the basis of the most recent estimates available from the Bureau of the Census. Dallas-Fort Worth also ranked first among the 25 SMSAs in nonfarm employment, bank debits, and the value of urban building permits issued during the month of

TABLE B
POPULATION AND SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS FOR
TEXAS SMSAs, JUNE 1977

SMSA	Population (1975 est.)	Nonfarm Employment	Bank Debits, Seasonally Adjusted (thousands)	Value of Urban Bldg. Permits
Abilene	128,400	47,100	\$ 554,429	\$ 4,035
Amarillo	152,000	67,400	1,274,989	9,679
Austin	394,800	180,000	3,343,467	24,245
Beaumont-Port Arthur-	•	4		
Orange	349,500	137,650	1,276,285	18,248
Brownsville-Harlingen-		•		
San Benito	169,300	49,480	1,024,248	5,400
Bryan-College Station	72,300	a	265,237	3,441
Corpus Christi	297,300	103,150	1,437,130	9,109
Dallas-Fort Worth	2,552,800	1,162,200	41,143,823	164,715
El Paso	414,700	137,100	1,564,301	24,159
Galveston-Texas City	182,000	70,770	660,785	3 ,98 5
Houston	2,297,300	1,155,800	36,556,179	130,992
Killeen-Temple	210,500	а	355,171	7,287
Laredo	78,100	25,670	227,027	1,314
Longview	125,300	51,720	451,149	9,450
Lubbock	196,700	79,140	1,518,188	12,144
McAllen-Pharr-				
Edinburg	220,700	59,700	572,822	7,806
Midland	69,700	28,940	1,066,078	4,945
Odessa	98,800	43,820	698,163	1,704
San Angelo	74,800	28,680	449,105	2,995
San Antonio	977,200	334,100	3,885,932	37,843
Sherman-Denison	79,000	30,750	202,365	4,711
Texarkana	114,700	40,450	298,036	2,026
Tyler	107,400	43,240	603,241	8,5 9 5
Waco	156,700	62,190	730,202	3,789
Wichita Falls	130,700	46,750	611,209	8,140
TOTAL (All SMSAs)	9,650,700	3,985,800	\$ 100,769,561	\$ 510,757

a Monthly employment estimates are not available for these SMSAs.

SOURCE: The University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Business Research, Texas Business Review, Vol. LI, No. 8, August, 1977.

June, 1977. In quarterly gross sales, however, the Houston SMSA ranked first with \$9.9 billion in total sales in the first three months of 1977. The combined gross sales of the Houston, Dallas-Fort Worth, and San Antonio SMSAs accounted for 69.2 percent of the \$29.5 billion total for all SMSAs in the first quarter of 1977.

Sales in manufacturing industries represent the largest individual component of total gross sales in Texas SMSAs. In the first three months of 1977, gross sales in manufacturing comprised 23.6 percent of total gross sales for all SMSAs. Houston was the top-ranked SMSA (ahead of Dallas-Fort Worth and Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange) in manufacturing gross sales, accounting for 36.2 percent of the SMSA manufacturing total for the State. In terms of growth in total gross

sales and gross sales in manufacturing, Lubbock, Tyler, Midland, Galveston-Texas City, Amarillo, and San Angelo experienced the highest percentage increases among Texas SMSAs between the first quarters of 1976 and 1977. During this same period, the lowest rates of growth occurred in the border SMSAs of Laredo, El Paso, and Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, and in Texarkana.

THE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

The Comptroller of Public Accounts is charged by law "to superintend the fiscal concerns of the State as the sole accounting officer thereof" (V.A.C.S., Art. 4344) and to prescribe the forms to be used in collection of state revenues and in payment of state expenditures. The Comptroller is also required to provide the Governor with an annual statement of the State's finances.

The accounting system from which this *Annual Financial Report* was prepared is basically a cash system which records the revenues, expenditures, and cash balances of funds in the State Treasury for each state agency. Coding procedures identify revenues by source, expenditures by both object (salaries, capital outlay, etc.) and function (legislative, welfare, etc.), and the fund and the state agency involved in each transaction. The general ledger, an auxiliary system of control summary accounts, records non-cash assets and liabilities of the State. Each state agency manages the administration of its programs and maintains records of expenditures, accruals, encumbrances, and the balance of appropriations available. Several funds, such as many institutions of higher education have, are not required by law to be within the control of the State Treasury and therefore are not within the realm of the Comptroller's accounting responsibility.

The Comptroller's Office is also charged with the responsibility of keeping the appropriation records for all state agencies. The State Treasury has custody of all cash and non-cash assets which the Legislature requires be deposited with

it. Release of those assets must be authorized by both the state agency involved and the Comptroller. Before issuing a warrant to pay a claim against the State, the Comptroller must determine that the statutory authority for payment has not expired and, if the warrant is to be drawn against a fund other than the General Revenue Fund, that there is a sufficient cash balance in the fund to make payment.

The appropriation control responsibility is a dimension of the accounting system designed to insure that state agencies do not exceed the spending authority provided by the Legislature. The appropriation control records show the fiscal year, major function, program activity, and subactivity for each legislative appropriation. The table below tracks the basic appropriation system for the General Revenue Fund for 1977. (See Tables 22 and 23 for detailed appropriation information.)

The accounting system in effect in 1977 was designed 16 years ago to meet then existing needs. As problems have emerged in state agency management and in formulating overall state financial policy, and as more emphasis has been placed on program evaluation (relating program costs to program benefits), revision of the central accounting system became necessary. In response to this need the Comptroller of Public Accounts has installed Financial Accounting and Control for Texas System (FACTS) effective September 1, 1977. This improved system is on a modified accrual basis and has the capability to record

General Revenue Fund Appropriations Records, 1977 (in thousands)

Opening Appropriations Balances:

Year of Appropriation		
1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 Total	\$ 21 715 20,682 221,368 2,594,064	\$ 2,836,850
1977 Changes in Authority Decrease in School Aid Estimate Other — Net Lapsed Funds Appropriated Revenue	\$ (218,147) ^a 94,884 (22,525) (7,468)	
Total Changes — Net	management of the second of th	(153,256)
Total Appropriation Authority Less: Expenditures and Transfers		2,683,594 (2,492,451)
Ending Appropriations Balances, 8-31-77:		\$ 191,143

^a Includes unexpended balances of \$8,933 million for Foundation School Program lapsed in September, 1977.

encumbrances, assets, and liabilities as well as revenues, expenditures, and fund balances. FACTS was designed to provide more detail in a format which will be more responsive to the financial information demands of today's state government policymakers and managers.

FINANCIAL CONDITION

Cash Condition

At the close of fiscal 1977 the State of Texas held a closing cash balance of \$1,979 million, a 20.5 percent increase over the \$1,643 million cash balance at the beginning of the year. This is slightly above the 19.8 percent average annual increase experienced since 1973. This favorable cash condition has resulted from a greater increase (11.6 percent in 1977) in revenues than in the level of

expenditures (6.5 percent). Table 1 presents an overview of the State's opening cash condition, the revenues and expenditures for fiscal 1977, and the resulting closing cash condition. Net revenues of \$7,356 million were \$749 million more than net expenditures of \$6,607 million, while disbursements for interfund transfers and investment transactions of \$3,643 million were \$413 million greater than receipts of \$3,230 million for corresponding revenue items. This results in a net increase in the cash balance of \$336 million.

The State's accounting system has over 400 funds (excluding Trust and Suspense Funds) which are classified into seven groups according to function. Group 1. General State Operating and Disbursing Funds, includes the General Revenue Fund 001 and agencies' operating funds from which general expenditures for operating state government are made. Group 2, Constitutional Funds Expendable for Specific Purposes, includes the Available School Fund 002, the State Highway Fund 006, the Available University Fund 011, various bond sinking and reserve funds, and other funds which receive constitutionally or statutorily dedicated revenues. Expenditures from these funds may be made for strictly specified purposes such as support of public education, highway construction, and bond debt service. Group 3. Federal Funds, includes the Federal Public Welfare Administration Fund 117 and others which receive federal monies for programs administered by the State. Group 4, Trust or Pledged Funds, includes the University of Texas Revenue Bond Fund 022. a debt service reserve fund, and the School Bus Revolving Fund 053, a fund used for purchase of vehicles for public school transportation which is reimbursed by purchasing schools. Group 5, Constitutional Non-Expendable Funds. consists of endowment funds such as the Permanent School Fund 044 and the Permanent University Fund 045. The principal of these funds may be invested but not appropriated for state expenditures. Groups 6. the Tax Clearance Funds. includes the Omnibus Tax Fund 120 and the Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund 060, among others. These funds receive "earmarked" revenues that are channeled to other funds to support state spending. Group 7. Petty Cash Funds. includes those funds authorized by the Legislature to be held outside of the State Treasury by various agencies for payment of travel advances and other nominal expenses.

The cash condition summarized in Table 1 is restated in Table 2 with a breakdown of opening and closing cash balances, revenues, and expenditures

into the seven fund groups. The revenue and expenditure amounts include interfund transfers and investment transactions. (Table 21 presents this information by fund within each group.) Three groups had 93.7 percent of the total cash balance of \$1,979 million at August 31, 1977. Group 1 had \$1,216 million or 61.4 percent. Next largest closing balances were Group 2 with \$504 million (25.5 percent) and Group 3 with \$135 million (6.8 percent). The other four groups made up the remaining 6.3 percent of the total closing cash balance.

Financial Condition

While Tables 1 and 2 are addressed to the State's cash condition for 1977, Table 3 presents the overall financial condition of the State for fiscal 1977 in comparison with the previous four years. Shown in the financial condition are cash balances of all funds, including Suspense and Trust cash, investments, securities in trust with the Treasury, and the unemployment account with the Federal Treasury.

Of total state cash, investments, and securities of \$13,221 million on August 31, 1977, investments of \$7,670 million represent 58.0 percent of the total. Investments experienced an increase of 15.3 percent during 1977 and an average annual increase of 13.0 percent since 1973. Securities in trust with the State Treasury increased by 19.5 percent in fiscal 1977 and the closing balance of \$3,074 million was 23.3 percent of the total of all cash, investments, and securities. Cash balances of all funds comprised 16.8 percent and the Federal Treasury account, 1.9 percent of the total financial balance. The total closing balance of all cash, investments and securities has increased an average of 14.3 percent annually, from \$7,645 million in 1973 to \$13,221 million in 1977. The increase during fiscal 1977 was 16.8 percent.

TAB^LE 1 STATEMENT OF CASH CONDITION Year Ended August 31, 1977

Opening Cash Balance, September 1, 1976		\$ 1,642,533,375.68
RECEIPTS		
REVENUES: Gross Collections Less: Refunds	\$ 7,390,734,138.96 34,954,974.77	
Net Revenues		7,355,779,164.19
Other Receipts, Net: Sale of State Bonds Sale/Redemption of Investments Repayments of Loans	\$ 106,000,000.00 594,069,243.02 34,160,719.94	
Departmental Transfers Operation Fund Transfers Interfund Transfers Allocations from Tax Clearance Funds Advance and Re-Payments for S.B. 1	271,324,959.57 123,445,082.37 35,731,238.01 2,015,877,628.44 100.24	
Unexpended Balances Revenue Refunds Applied Expenditure Refunds Applied	1,317,910.42 34,969,821.73 13,493,928.17	
Total, Other Receipts		3,230,390,631.91
TOTAL RECEIPTS Receipts to Petty Cash Accounts TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH BALANCE		10,586,169,796.10 130,333.00 \$ 12,228,833,504.78
DISBURSEMENTS		
EXPENDITURES: Gross Expenditures Less: Refunds	\$ 6,620,440,594.19 13,461,208.36	
Net Expenditures		\$ 6,606,979,385.83
Other Disbursements, Net: Purchases of Securities Loans Purchase of Water Rights	\$ 1,014,364,951.74 39,032,505.15 4,977,537.51	
Departmental Transfers Operating Fund Transfers Miscellaneous Non-Governmental Expenditures Allocations from Tax Clearance Funds Advance for S.B. 1	333,178,466.02 123,445,082.37 35,434,142.98 2,015,877,628.44 100.24	
Refunds of Revenue Refund of Expenditures Land and Merchandise Purchased for Resale	34,969,821.73 13,493,928.17 28,141,844.66	
Total, Other Disbursements		3,642,916,009.01
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS Expenditures from Petty Cash to State Treasury CLOSING CASH BALANCE, August 31, 1977		10,249,895,394.84 49,845.00 \$ 1,978,888,264.94

TABLE 2 SUMMARY OF CASH CONDITION BY FUND GROUP

	Net Cash Balance 9-1-76	Revenues ^a	Expenditures ^a	Net Cash Balance 8-31-77
GROUP 1: GENERAL STATE OPERATING AND DISBURSING FUNDS	\$ 1,023,101,996.97	\$ 4,858,091,966.36	\$ 4,665,482,759.93	\$ 1,215,711,203.40
	ψ 1,020,101,030.57	Ψ 1,000,001,000.00	\$,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
GROUP 2: CONSTITUTIONAL FUNDS EXPENDABLE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES	362,484,050.32	2,030,460,172.39	1,889,165,469.25	503,778,753.46
GROUP 3: FEDERAL FUNDS	169,808,394.77	928,959,061.64	963,335,745.49	135,431,710.92
GROUP 4: TRUST OR PLEDGED FUNDS	2,262,627.00	20,605,627.75	20,514,433.75	2,353,821.00
GROUP 5: CONSTITUTIONAL NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS	7,970,272.88	439,978,744.50	434,633,625.06	13,315,392.32
GROUP 6: TAX CLEARANCE FUNDS	75,928,438.74	2,308,074,223.46	2,276,763,361.36	107,239,300.84
GROUP 7: PETTY CASH FUNDS	977,595.00	130,333.00	49,845.00	1,058,083.00
TOTAL CASH, ALL GROUPS	\$ 1,642,533,375.68	\$ 10,586,300,129.10	\$ 10,249,945,239.84	\$ 1,978,888,264.94

For detail, see Table 21, page 69.

^a Includes Interfund Transfers and Investment Transactions

TABLE 3
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL CONDITION, 1973-1977
(Year Ended August 31)

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Opening Cash Balance Net Revenues Receipts to Petty Cash Accounts	\$ 573,860,597.75 4,443,453,804.60 7,375.00	\$ 916,372,981.14 4,999,576,253.50 85,249.00	\$ 1,261,952,546.28 5,674,625,548.92 155,150.00	\$ 1,454,446,978.92 6,591,684,806.81 586,991.00	\$ 1,642,533,375.68 7,355,779,164.19 130,333.00
Total Cash Available Less:	5,017,321,777.35	5,916,034,483.64	6,936,733,245.20	8,046,718,776.73	8,998,442,872.87
Net Expenditures Net Interfund Transfers	4,019,409,512.24	4,426,663,248.99	5,377,326,615.23	6,203,503,772.15	6,606,979,385.83
and Investment Transactions Expenditures from Petty Cash Accounts	81,539,144.02 139.95	227,418,628.32 60.05	104,928,891.05 30,760.00	200,658,683.90 22,945.00	412,525,377.10 49,845.00
CLOSING NET CASH BALANCE	916,372,981.14	1,261,952,546.28	1,454,446,978.92	1,642,533,375.68	1,978,888,264.94
INVESTMENTS IN STATE TREASURY	4,698,696,647.71	5,269,447,705.66	5,883,880,278.90	6,650,377,231.72	7,670,322,034.44
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	5,615,069,628.85	6,531,400,251.94	7,338,327,257.82	8,292,910,607.40	9,649,210,299.38
SUSPENSE AND TRUST CASH WITH STATE TREASURY	150,165,645.84	195,676,217.14	204,106,990.63	235,993,074.47	251,510,902.50
SECURITIES IN TRUST WITH STATE TREASURY	1,556,387,639.61	2,004,759,923.48	2,252,933,827.69	2,572,095,445.00	3,074,041,404.08
ACCOUNT WITH FEDERAL TREASURY	323,463,783.80	352,063,351.31	262,171,885.14	218,183,037.18	246,270,720.81
TOTAL ALL CASH, INVESTMENTS AND SECURITIES	\$ 7,645,086,698.10	\$ 9,083,899,743.87	\$ 10,057,539,961.28	\$11,319,182,164.05	\$13,221,033,326.77

STATE REVENUES

Introduction

Total state revenues for the year ended August 31, 1977, were \$7.36 billion. This represents an increase of 11.6 percent over the \$6.59 billion received during fiscal 1976.

Figure 1 illustrates the growth in state revenues and its major components for fiscal 1973-1977. Total revenues have increased from \$4,44 billion for fiscal 1973 to the \$7.36 billion recorded for fiscal 1977. This represents an average annual increase of 13.3 percent. The following table summarizes these changes:

Fiscal Year	Total Revenue (Millions of Dollars)	Percent Increase
1973	\$ 4,443.5	
1974	4,999.6	12.5%
1975	5,674.6	13.5
1976	6,591.7	16.2
1977	7,355.8	11.6

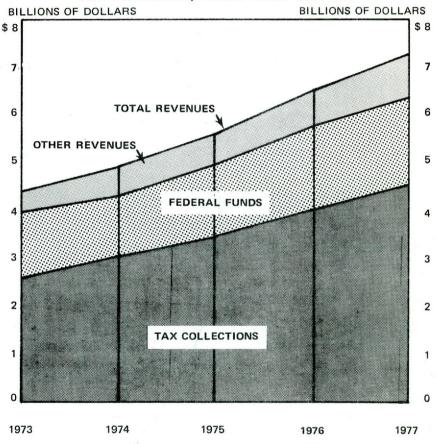
(This information is detailed in Tables 4 and 6.)

Major Components of State Revenue

As Figure 1 indicates, state taxes and federal funds account for most of the revenue received by the State. Tax collections are responsible for an average of 59.5 percent of all state receipts over the last five years. In fiscal 1977, state taxes represented 60.1 percent of total revenues. (See Table 5 and Figure 2).

Federal funds have averaged 26.7 percent as a share of all state receipts for fiscal years 1973-1977. This funding source accounted for 25.1 percent of fiscal 1977 revenues, the lowest percentage share over the last five years. This reduction resulted chiefly from a decrease in federal highway receipts.

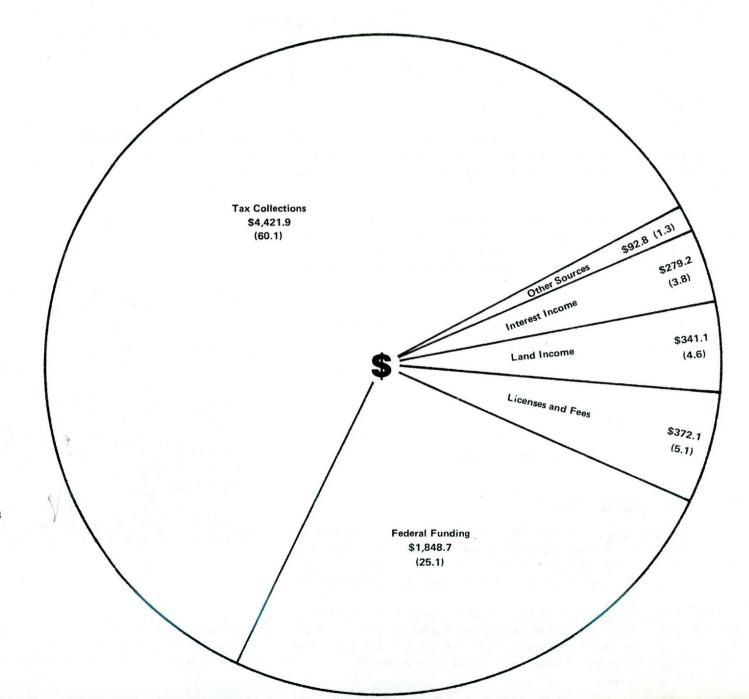
FIGURE 1 STATE REVENUES, FISCAL YEARS 1973-1977



Licenses and fees have comprised an average of 5.7 percent of total state revenues over the last five years. During this period, the percentage share has declined from 6.6 percent in fiscal 1973 to 5.1 percent in 1977.

FIGURE 2 FISCAL YEAR 1977 NET STATE REVENUES

Millions of Dollars
(Percentage by Source)



Total 1977 State Revenues = \$7,355.8

TABLE 4
NET REVENUES^a AND OPENING CASH BALANCES, 1973-1977
(Year Ended August 31)

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
TAX COLLECTIONS BY MAJOR TAX					
Sales Tax ^b	\$ 926,211,008	\$ 1,126,238,969	\$ 1,266,637,463	\$ 1,478,372,157	\$ 1,689,043,253
Oil Production and Regulation Taxes	209,895,460	347,161,452	404,763,845	431,314,584	428,483,531
Natural Gas Production Tax	124,901,745	171,067,969	259,569,541	364,587,897	474.317.960
Motor Fuel Taxes (Gasoline, Diesel, LPG)	385,373,018	389,948,327	395,220,240	427,284,420	444,098,360
Cigarette and Tobacco Taxes	244,215,689	248,474,031	260,937,620	279,728,019	288,058,892
Motor Vehicle Sales Tax ^b	197,391,374	197,836,361	202,637,866	270,531,988	328,091,785
Corporation Franchise Tax	133,812,708	154,479,934	166,634,818	213,581,936	236,611,834
Alcoholic Beverages Taxes	82,736,139	89,281,291	92,388,244	98,508,140	105,061,652
Insurance Occupation Tax	77,163,151	84,347,171	92,028,432	102,517,127	120,039,325
Inheritance Tax	47,109,448	50,202,513	47,867,563	58,372,759	66,568,074
Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes	57,191,361	50,810,857	44,900,963	36,667,504	42,755,265
Utility Taxes	28,296,252	32,178,139	42,801,997	56,735,313	81,970,241
Telephone Tax	23,627,463	27,262,964	30,625,764	34,984,105	39,671,905
Other Taxes ^C	45,651,715	56,758,008	62,976,441	59,983,451	77,120,122
Total Tax Collections	\$ 2,583,576,531	\$ 3,026,047,986	\$ 3,369,990,797	\$ 3,913,169,400	\$ 4,421,892,199
REVENUES BY SOURCE					
Tax Collections	\$ 2,583,576,531	\$ 3,026,047,986	\$ 3,369,990,797	\$ 3,913,169,400	\$ 4,421,892,199
Licenses and Fees	292,035,105	307,580,053	315,468,409	340,153,790	372,136,401
Interest Income	132,13 9 ,051	169,020,498	213,002,855	234,170,910	279,200,792
Federal Funding	1,293,095,902	1,283,321,968	1,523,576,068	1,775,201,622	1,848,650,453
Land Income: Rents, Royalties, Sales	89,941,307	161,392,171	183,249,891	246,534,396	341,114,444
Other Revenue Sources ^d	52,665,909	52,213,578	69,337,529	82,454,689	92,784,875
TOTAL NET REVENUES	4,443,453,805	4,999,576,254	5,674,625,549	6,591,684,807	7,355,779,164
Receipts to Petty Cash Accounts	7,375	85,249	155,150	586,991	130,333
Opening Net Cash Balances, September 1	,,,,,	33,2 .0	.55,.55	000,001	100,000
State Treasury	573,663,863	916,169,011	1,261,663,387	1,454,033,430	1,641,555,781
Petty Cash Funds	196,735	203,970	289,159	413,549	977,595
		mountain and the same		The state of the s	377,333
Total, Opening Net Cash Balances,					
September 1	573,860,598	916,372,981	1,261,952,546	1,454,446,979	1,642,533,376
Total Net Revenues and Opening					
Cash Balances	\$ 5,017,321,778	\$ 5,916,034,484	\$ 6,936,733,245	\$ 8,046,718,777	\$ 8,998,442,873
	+ 0,0.7,02.7,70		- 0,000,100,240	Ψ 0,040,710,777	Ψ 0,330,772,073

^a Excludes some revenues not cleared through the Comptroller's Office.

For revenue detail, see Table 17, page 38.

^b Sales Tax (Limited Sales and Use Tax) and Motor Vehicle Sales Tax shown separately.

C Hotel-motel and other occupation taxes not separately identified; cement and other gross receipts taxes not separately identified; and the Sulphur Tax.

d Pay patient collections, grants, donations, and miscellaneous revenues.

TABLE 5
PERCENTAGES OF NET REVENUE BY SOURCE, 1973-1977

			PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
TAX COLLECTIONS BY MAJOR TAX					
Sales Tax	35.8%	37.2%	37.6%	37.8%	38.2%
Oil Production and Regulation Taxes	8.1	11,5	12.0	11,0	9.7
Natural Gas Production Tax	4.8	5.6	7,7	9.3	10,7
Motor Fuel Taxes (Gasoline, Diesel, LPG)	14.9	12.9	11.7	10.9	10,0
Cigarette and Tobacco Taxes	9.5	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.5
Motor Vehicle Sales Tax	7.6	6.5	6.0	6.9	7.4
Corporation Franchise Tax	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.4
Alcoholic Beverages Taxes	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.5	2,4
Insurance Occupation Tax	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7
Inheritance Tax	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5
Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes	2.2	1.7	1.3	0.9	1.0
Utility Taxes	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.8
Telephone Tax	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Other Taxes	1.9	1.9	<u>1.9</u>	1.5	1.8
Total Tax Collections	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
REVENUES BY SOURCE					
Tax Collections	58.1	60.5	59.4	59.4	60.1
Licenses and Fees	6.6	6.2	5.6	5,2	5.1
Interest Income	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.8
Federal Funding	29.1	25,7	26.8	26.9	25.1
Land Income: Rent, Royalties, Sales	2.0	3.2	3.2	3.7	4.6
Other Revenue Sources	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1,3
TOTAL NET REVENUES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 6
ANNUAL PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN NET REVENUE BY SOURCE, 1974-1977

	PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PRIOR YEAR					
	1974	1975	1976	1977		
TAX COLLECTIONS BY MAJOR TAX						
Sales Tax	21.6%	12.5%	16.7%	14.3%		
Oil Production and Regulation Taxes	65.4	16.6	6.6	- 0.7		
Natural Gas Production Tax	37.0	51.7	40.5	30.1		
Motor Fuel Taxes (Gasoline, Diesel, LPG)	1.2	1.4	8.1	3.9		
Cigarette and Tobacco Taxes	1.7	5.0	7.2	3.0		
Motor Vehicle Sales Tax	0.2	2.4	33.5	21.3		
Corporation Franchise Tax	15.4	7.9	28.2	10.8		
Alcoholic Beverages Taxes	7.9	3.5	6.6	6.7		
Insurance Occupation Tax	9.3	9.1	11.4	17.1		
Inheritance Tax	6.6	- 4.7	21.9	14.0		
Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes	– 11.2	– 11.6	– 18.3	16.6		
Utility Taxes	13.7	33.0	32.6	44.5		
Telephone Tax	15.4	12.3	14.2	13.4		
Other Taxes	24.3	11.0	- 4.8	28.6		
Total Tax Collections	17.1	11.4	16.1	13.0		
REVENUES BY SOURCE						
Tax Collections	17.1	11.4	16.1	13.0		
Licenses and Fees	5.3	2.6	7.8	9.4		
Interest Income	27.9	26.0	9.9	19.2		
Federal Funding	- 0.8	18.7	16.5	4.1		
Land Income: Rent, Royalties, Sales	79.4	13.5	34.5	38.4		
Other Revenue Sources	- 0.9	32.8	18.9	12.5		
TOTAL NET REVENUES	12.5	13.5	16.2	11.6		

State tax revenues are more responsive to inflation and their growth has overshadowed the dollar increases in licenses and fees, which are generally levied at flat rates.

State income from oil, gas, and mineral royalties and leases from state lands accounted for 4.6 percent of all state revenues in fiscal 1977. The contribution of this revenue source to total receipts has more than doubled from 2.0 percent in fiscal 1973, chiefly as a result of substantial income gains due to rising oil and gas prices.

Interest income and miscellaneous revenue sources comprise the remaining receipts. Interest on state deposits represented an average of 3.5 percent of total revenues since 1973, with fiscal 1977 at 3.8 percent. Court costs and other miscellaneous revenues were 1.3 percent of all receipts during fiscal 1977, and have averaged slightly above 1.0 percent of total revenues over the last five years.

(A more detailed presentation of state revenues can be found in Table 17.)

Tax Collections

State tax receipts are the major source of revenue for state government and these have experienced substantial growth in recent years. Since fiscal 1973, increases in state tax collections have averaged 14.2 percent annually, growing from \$2.6 billion in fiscal 1973 to \$4.4 billion for fiscal 1977. Fiscal 1977 collections of \$4.4 billion exhibited an increase of 13.0 percent over the \$3.91 billion collected in fiscal 1976. The following table briefly outlines total tax collections for the last five fiscal years:

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Collections (Millions of Dollars)	Percent Increase		
1973	\$ 2,583.6			
1974	3,026.0	17.1%		
1975	3,370.0	11.4		
1976	3,913.2	16.1		
1977	4,421.9	13.0		

(This information is detailed in Tables 4 and 6.)

Figure 3 shows the major tax sources which comprise total collections. As the pie chart indicates, the sales tax is the major source of state tax dollars, totaling \$1.69 billion in fiscal 1977 and accounting for 38.2 percent of all tax collections. This tax source has registered substantial growth over the last five years, increasing from \$926.2 million in fiscal 1973 to \$1.69 billion in fiscal 1977. This represents an average annual increase of 15.9 percent for the period, with 1977 sales tax receipts slightly below average at a 14.3 percent gain over the \$1.48 billion collected during fiscal 1976.

The natural gas production tax become the second major source of tax revenue during fiscal 1977, with receipts of \$474.3 million representing 10.7 percent of total collections. As the fastest growing source of tax revenue — natural gas production tax receipts have averaged annual increases of 39.1 percent over the last five years — the 7.5 percent levy on the value of natural gas produced within Texas has increased from 4.8 percent as a share of total taxes in fiscal 1973 to its 10.7 percent level in fiscal 1977. The rapid rise in natural gas prices is responsible for this increase since Texas natural gas production has declined continuously since 1974.

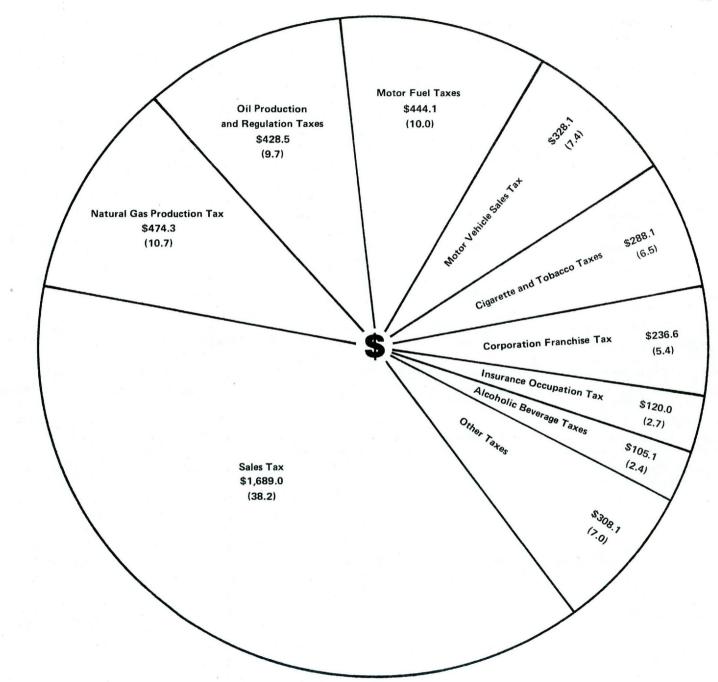
Oil production and regulation taxes are another major source of state tax revenue, with fiscal 1977 collections of \$428.5 million representing 9.7 percent of total tax collections. In contrast to the natural gas production tax, revenue from this tax source actually declined by 0.7 percent from fiscal 1976 collections of \$431.3 million. Declining production and federally controlled oil prices are the major reasons for the decline in the amount of revenue collected from the 4.6 percent levy on the value of crude oil produced in the State.

Motor fuel taxes of \$444.1 million accounted for 10 percent of fiscal 1977 collections, a modest 3.9 percent increase over fiscal 1976 receipts of \$427.3 million. Motor fuel taxes are the third largest source of state tax revenue. Levied at a flat 5 cents per gallon on gasoline and LPG and 6.5 cents on diesel fuel, taxes on motor fuel do not respond to price changes in the same fashion as oil and natural gas production taxes. As a result, this tax source has recorded average increases in collections of only 2.7 percent over the last five years. Slow growth in motor fuel consumption is responsible for the slight gains in motor fuel tax collections.

FIGURE 3 FISCAL YEAR 1977 NET TAX COLLECTIONS

Millions of Dollars

(Percentage by Source)



Total 1977 Tax Collections = \$4,421.9

The taxes on motor vehicle sales and rentals continued to show substantial gains during fiscal 1977, with collections of \$328.1 million registering at 21.3 percent increase above the \$270.5 million taken in during the previous fiscal year. As Table 6 indicates, motor vehicle sales and rental tax collections showed only slight increases during fiscal 1974 and 1975 – 0.2 percent and 2.4 percent, respectively — while most of the country was suffering the effects of an economic recession. As the economy begain to improve in late 1975 and automobile prices began to rise, increased purchases of higher-priced cars and trucks boosted fiscal 1976 collections by 33.5 percent and 1977 motor vehicle sales tax receipts by the 21.3 percent mark.

Cigarette and tobacco taxes totaled \$288.1 million for fiscal 1977. The bulk of this revenue came from the cigarette tax (\$277.9 million), which was an \$8 million increase over the \$269.8 million collected during fiscal 1976 from the 18.5 cent levy on each package of cigarettes sold in Texas. The tobacco products tax (\$9.7 million) and cigarette and tobacco tax permit fees (\$0.5 million) were responsible for the rest of the collections under this tax source.

Repeating the experience of other flat-rate state taxes, cigarette and tobacco products have experienced only modest growth in recent years, an annual average of 3.7 percent for the period fiscal 1973-1977. This slow growth is illustrated in the declining percentage share of total taxes represented by cigarette and tobacco tax collections: from 9.5 percent in fiscal 1973 to 6.5 percent for fiscal 1977.

The corporation franchise tax netted \$236.6 million in collections during fiscal 1977, 5.4 percent of all tax collections. Levied at \$4.25 on each \$1,000 of stated capital, surplus, and undivided profits of corporations doing business in Texas, this tax source has experienced significant growth in recent years, averaging annual increases of 13.9 percent over the last five fiscal years. The 28.2 percent rise recorded during fiscal 1976 resulted from the settlement of several large protests which accounted for much of this growth. A 10.8 percent increase was experienced in fiscal 1977.

Occupation taxes on insurance companies brought in \$120 million during fiscal 1977, a 17.1 percent increase over 1976 collections of \$102.5 million. The insurance companies occupation tax is responsible for \$118.3 million of this total, and is assessed as a percentage of gross premiums, varying with the share of policyholders within the State and type of coverage. The tax on workmen's compensation programs offered by insurance companies resulted in \$1.7 million in tax revenue during fiscal 1977.

Alcoholic beverage taxes of \$105.1 million in fiscal 1977 represented 2.4 percent of total tax collections for the year. The beer tax (\$53.1 million) and liquor tax (\$38 million) made up most of this total, with taxes on wine and malt liquor as well as liquor permit fees responsible for the remainder.

Total alcoholic beverage tax revenues have averaged annual increases of 5.9 percent over the last five fiscal years. During this period, this tax source has declined as a share of total tax collections, from 3.2 percent in fiscal 1973 to 2.4 percent in fiscal 1977. Again, beer and liquor taxes are levied at flat rates, and have been overshadowed in growth by the value-based sales and oil and natural gas production taxes.

The inheritance tax resulted in fiscal 1977 collections totaling \$66.6 million, 1.5 percent of all tax receipts. Since independent factors — the number of Texans who die each year — affect the amount of inheritance tax revenue collected, the annual percentage change in revenues is not consistent. For the period fiscal 1973-1977, the percentage change from the prior year ranged from -4.7 percent in fiscal 1975 to 21.9 percent for fiscal 1976.

Utility taxes have been a rapidly growing revenue source in recent years, although receipts from these taxes account for less than 2 percent of total tax collections. The tax on electric, gas and water utilities brought in \$58.5 million during fiscal 1977, up from the \$45.3 million received during the prior year. This represents a 29.1 percent increase. In addition, the public utilities gross receipts tax which was first levied during fiscal 1977 to finance the activities of the Texas Public Utilities Commission raised \$9.5 million. The gas utility administration tax totaled \$13.9 million for the year.

The gross receipts tax on electric, gas and water utilities has grown astronomically since fiscal 1974, with an annual average increase of 31.5 percent. Skyrocketing utilities costs and the nature of this tax levy as a percentage of gross receipts have accounted for this increase.

Other tax sources include the ad valorem tax, telephone tax, and a number of smaller taxes. The state ad valorem tax is now used exclusively to retire college building fund bonds, and totaled \$42.8 million or 1 percent of fiscal 1977 tax collections. The gross receipts tax on telephone companies brought in \$39.7 million during the last fiscal year registering a 13.4 percent increase over fiscal 1976 collections of \$35 million. Miscellaneous taxes such as the sulphur and cement taxes, telegraph tax, and mixed drink gross receipts tax amounted to collections of \$77.1 million, 1.8 percent of total tax receipts.

The Texas Tax Structure: A Comparison With Other States

When the percentage shares of total tax collections from the major tax sources are examined, some interesting characteristics of the Texas tax structure and state taxation in general are highlighted. The accompanying table illustrates the percentage distribution of total tax collections for fiscal year 1976 — the latest comparable data that are available — in the five largest states (including Texas), the four regional states, and the U.S. average for all states and the District of Columbia. Since the focus is on state taxes, other revenue sources such as federal funding, licenses and fees, and rents and royalties from state lands are excluded from the discussion here.

Taxes on consumption — retail sales, motor fuels, tobacco products, and alcoholic beverages — account for the majority of all state tax collections in the U.S. (50.4 percent). Among the states listed, consumption taxes as a share of total collections range from 33.2 percent in New York to 62.7 percent in New Mexico. The Texas average was 62.5 percent, substantially above the U.S. average. (NOTE: Under the classification scheme by the Bureau of the Census,

the corporation franchise tax is listed under corporation license taxes, a category which is not included in this summary. This explains why the percentages for Texas in the table below differ slightly from those shown in Table 5.)

The general sales tax accounts for one-third of all state tax collections nationally, making it the largest single tax source in most states. Among the states listed, the share of total collections accounted for by the sales tax ranged from 22.9 percent in New York to 45.3 percent for New Mexico. Forty percent of the total collections in Texas were generated by the State's 4 percent sales tax levy.

Motor fuel taxes are based on gasoline, diesel, and special fuel consumption, usually levied at a flat rate on each gallon purchased. These taxes were 10.5 percent of average state tax collections. Texas' 5 cent tax on gasoline and liquefied gas and 6.5 cent levy on diesel fuel accounted for 11.5 percent of the State's total taxes in fiscal 1976.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TAX COLLECTIONS BY SOURCE, BY STATE FISCAL YEAR 1976

	U.S.	California	New York	TEXAS	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Arkansas	New Mexico
General Sales and Gross Receipt Taxes	33.2%	36.5%	22.9%	40.0%	30.8%	38.2%	27.3%	20.7%	36.2%	45.3%
Individual Income Taxes	26.0	28.9	42.2		23.4	27.8	7.6	22.9	22.3	10.8
Motor Fuel Taxes	10.5	7.6	5.1	11.5	10.6	8.9	10.7	13.4	17.2	11.3
Corporate Income Taxes	8.8	12.5	12.1		13.6	7.1	5.7	6.1	8.5	4.4
Tobacco Products Taxes	4.2	2.6	3.6	7.5	5.4	4.3	3.6	5.7	6.7	2,5
Property Taxes	2.6	3.7	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.1		0.3	2.6
Public Utility Taxes	2.5	0.1	3.9	2.5	5.4	6.4	1.0	0.3		0.6
Alcoholic Beverage Taxes	2.5	1,2	1.6	3.5	2.3	1.7	2.9	3.7	2.6	1.2
Severance Taxes	2.5	0.1		21.6			36.2	17.2	1.3	16.3
Insurance Occupation Taxes	2.4	2.4	1.9	3.0	2.2	1.5	2.6	3.8	2.5	2,1
Inheritance Taxes	1.8	3.1	1.6	1.6	3.1	1.6	0.9	2.6	0.3	0.3
Other Taxes	3.0	1.3	4.8	7.8	1.9	2.4	1.4	3.6	2.1	2.6
TOTAL TAX COLLECTIONS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100,0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Calculated from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1976 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977),
Table 7, pp. 18-27.

Individual and corporate income taxes follow levies on consumption as a major component of state taxation. The national averages indicate that 34.8 percent of all state taxes were based on individual and corporate income. Texas is the only state among those listed not to tax personal or business income, while 54.3 percent of New York's state tax collections were levied on an income base.

The regional nature of taxes on oil and gas resources is clear when severance tax collections are examined. While severance taxes are only 2.5 percent of all U.S. state tax collections, they account for substantial shares of tax revenue in Texas (21.6 percent), Louisiana (36.2 percent), Oklahome (17.2 percent), and New Mexico (16.3 percent). In contrast, New York, Pennsylvania, and Illinois collect little or no severance taxes, and California receives only 0.1 percent of its total taxes from levies on natural resources.

Tax Collections Deposited in the Major State Funds

Table 7 outlines how state tax revenues flow into the major funds from which revenues are transferred and expended to finance state government activities. Four major funds are detailed: (1) the General Revenue Fund, (2) Available School Fund, (3) Highway Motor Fuel Fund, and (4) the Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund.

The General Revenue Fund is the major state operating fund from which most agencies are financed. The Legislature has wide discretion in appropriating these funds, although substantial sums of general revenue money are usually spent on the Foundation School Program. In addition, approximately \$9 million is spent each year to retire State Water Development Bonds.

As the table indicates, the state sales tax and the corporation franchise tax are the major sources of tax revenue for the State's General Revenue Fund. Total fiscal 1977 tax receipts deposited in the General Revenue Fund were \$2 billion. The other three funds have constitutional limits which "earmark" their revenues for specific purposes. The Available School Fund receives little direct tax revenue (only \$557,517 during fiscal 1977), but substantial amounts of tax dollars are transferred to this fund from the Omnibus Tax Fund and the Highway Motor Fuel Fund for distribution to local school districts.

The Highway Motor Fuel Fund is the depository for state motor fuel tax receipts, totaling \$444.1 million during fiscal 1977. Allocations of this tax

revenue are made to the Available School Fund, the State Highway Fund, and the County and District Road Indebtedness Fund.

The Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund is the largest of the tax clearance funds from which a variety of revenues are distributed to state operating funds for expenditure. The major tax revenues deposited into this fund include the natural gas production tax (\$474.3 million), oil production and regulation taxes (\$428.5 million), motor vehicle sales and rental taxes (\$328.1 million), and the taxes on cigarettes and tobacco products (\$278 million). Other important tax revenues received by the Omnibus Tax Fund include alcoholic beverage tax collections of \$92.8 million, insurance companies occupation taxes of \$118.3 million, and gross receipts taxes on electric, gas, and water utilities of \$39.7 million. These tax revenues are allocated to various funds to finance tax collection activities, public schools, and a series of priority programs designated by the Legislature. (Detailed discussions of the Highway Motor Fuel Fund and the Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund are included in a later section of this report.)

Federal Funds

Federal funds of \$1.85 billion accounted for 25.1 percent of all state revenues during fiscal year 1977, and were second only to tax collections as a major source of financing for state government activities. This amount is a 4.1 percent increase over the \$1.78 billion received during fiscal 1976. The 25.1 percent share of all revenues constitutes the lowest proportion of federal receipts for the last five years. (See Tables 5 and 6.)

Figure 4 illustrates the growth in federal funds and the major program areas in which funds have been received over the last five fiscal years. Total federal receipts have grown from \$1.29 billion to \$1.85 billion for the period fiscal 1973-1977, averaging annual increases of 9.6 percent. As the graph indicates, federal funds for welfare, education and highways account for three-quarters of these receipts.

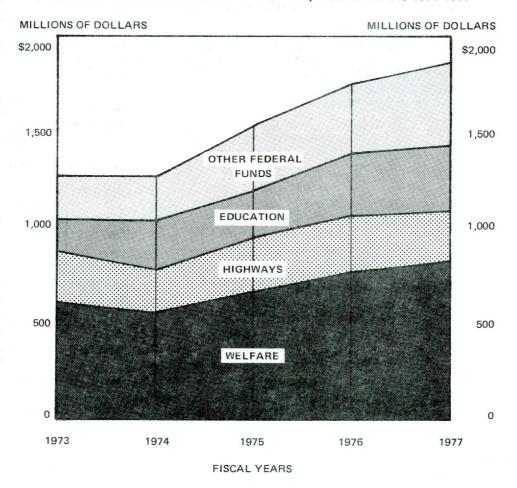
A breakdown of federal funds for eleven program categories over a five-year period is presented in Table 8. These categories reflect major areas of state spending and were compiled by aggregating the federal receipts of those agencies and/or state programs whose primary responsibilities fall under a particular categorical heading. Revenue sharing, which can be spent in a variety of ways, was separated as a distinct category, although nearly all of the revenue sharing funds received by the State during fiscal 1977 were spent on higher education.

TABLE 7
NET TAX REVENUES OF MAJOR FUNDS
Year Ended August 31, 1977

Тах	General Revenue Fund 001	Available School Fund 002	Highway Motor Fuel Fund 060	Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund 120	Major Funds Total	AII Funds	Major Funds As a Percent of Total
Limited Sales Excise & Use Tax	\$ 1,681,082,693				\$ 1,681,082,693	\$1,689,043,253	99.5%
Production & Regulation - Crude Oil				\$ 428,483,531	428,483,531	428,483,531	100.0
Natural & Casinghead Gas Tax				474,317,960	474,317, 9 60	474,317,960	
Motor Fuel Tax (Gasoline, Diesel, LPG)			\$ 444,098,360		444,098,360	444,09 8,360	100.0
Cigarette & Tobacco Products Taxes							
& Licenses	9,911,437			277,972,455	287,883,892	288,058,892	99.9
Motor Vehicle Sales Tax				328,091,785	328,091,785	328,091,785	
Franchise Tax	236,611,834				236,611,834	236,611,834	
Alcoholic Beverages Taxes & Licenses	2,179,752			92,780,811	94,960,563	105,061,652	
Insurance Companies Occupation Tax				118,302,327	118,302,327	120,039,325	
Inheritance Tax	66,568,074				66,568,074	66,568,074	100.0
Ad Valorem Tax	2,063	555,717			557,780	42,755,265	1.3
Utilities Tax	9,546,799			58,483,751	68,030,550	81,970,241	83.0
Telephone Companies Tax				39,671,905	39,671,905	39,671,905	100.0
Sulphur Tax				4,479,734	4,479,734	4,479,734	100.0
Cement Tax				4,030,941	4,030,941	4,030,941	100.0
Other — Production & Gross Receipts Taxes	5.400	1,800		3,917,433	3,924,633	59,224,592	6.6
Hotel, Motel & Miscellaneous Excise Tax	17,089,007	.,			17,089,007	17,089,007	100.0
Other Occupation Taxes				(7,704,152)	(7,704,152)	(7,704,152) ^a 100.0
Table	¢ 2 022 007 050	¢ 557 517	\$ 444,098,360	\$1,822,828,481	\$ 4,290,481,417	\$ 4,421,892,199	97.0%
Totals	\$ 2,022,997,059	\$ 557,517	\$ 444,090,300	Q.1,022,020,401	φ 4,230,401,417	Ψ 4,421,032,133	= 37,076

^a Admission Tax Refunds due to Court Decision.

FIGURE 4
FEDERAL FUNDS RECEIVED BY THE STATE, FISCAL YEARS 1973-1977



Of the eleven categories listed all except Highways/Transportation experienced increases from fiscal 1976. The category showing the greatest percentage change was General Government. This rise was due mostly to increases in the Governor's Federal Assistance Projects Fund (a \$4.8 million increase), and the addition of the new Antirecessionary Fiscal Assistance Program (\$8.7 million). In fiscal 1977, federal receipts for the Highways/Transportation category were down by nearly \$42.5 million or 13.8 percent from the previous year. (See Figure 5 for a breakdown of federal funds by program category.)

Table 9 lists those state agencies which receive more than \$1 million in federal revenues. The table reveals that the top three agencies — the Department of Public Welfare (now Department of Human Resources), the Texas Education Agency, and the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation — received \$1.4 million or 75.3 percent of total fiscal 1977 federal revenues. Of the seventeen agencies listed in the table, thirteen experienced increases in federal receipts while only four received funding below fiscal 1976 levels.

TABLE 8
FEDERAL FUND REVENUES BY PROGRAM CATEGORY, 1973-1977
Year Ended August 31

Program Category	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Welfare	\$ 565,938,931.18	\$ 513,558,824.71	\$ 617,593,323.51	\$ 726,009,873.36	\$ 765,691,298.87
Education	212,685,737.06	239,110,514.37	258,011,201.90	327,994,308.13	360,818,703.04
Highways/Transportation	217,220,197.50	219,745,095.88	269,860,034.94	308,049,097.56	265,595,436.00
Social/Rehabilitative Services	55,554,366.98	81,606,972.96	120,744,613.10	135,405,493.98	138,905,454.72
Revenue Sharing	127,708,956.00	97,041,388.00	97,972,777.00	103,016,812.00	110,568,223.00
Unemployment Compensation	42,974,103.80	50,734.382.81	54,533,831.00	64,879,134.63	74,611,024.12
Health	18,335,319.69	18,139,371.40	31,959,498.61	39,851,713.06	48,034,761.12
Public Safety/Law Enforcement	36,769,191.75	45,684,781.67	47,675,014.25	45,767,378.24	46,087,128.17
Natural Resources/Environmental Protection	11,810,695.57	13,140,842.13	16,783,769.55	16,047,905.14	16,787,052.90
General Government	1,804,610.88	2,493,528.83	3,328,779.23	2,491,423.94	15,927,009.59
Other	2,293,791.72	2,066,264.87	5,113,225.22	5,688,482.75	5,624,361.13
TOTAL	\$1,293,095,902.13	\$ 1,283,321,967.63	\$ 1,523,576,068.31	\$ 1,775,201,622.79	\$ 1,848,650,452.66

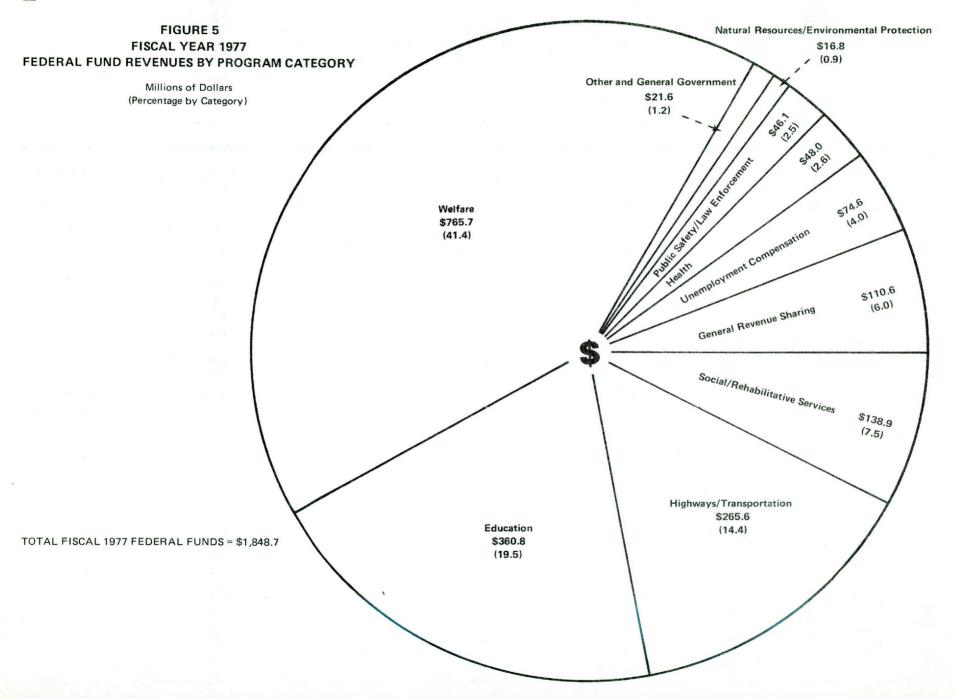


TABLE 9
FEDERAL FUND REVENUES BY AGENCY, 1973-1977
Year Ended August 31

STATE AGENCY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Department of Public Welfare	\$ 565,938,921.18	\$ 513,558,824.71	\$ 617,593,323.51	\$ 726,009,873.36	\$ 765,691,298.87
Education Agency	211,477,161.51	236,741,203.89	254,832,066.74	324,656,411.73	353,589,414.87
Department of Highways and Public Transportation	217,200,197.50	219,704,962.33	269,778,733.23	308,859,630.55	265,572,862.31
Revenue Sharing ^a	127,708,956.00	97,041,388.00	97,972,777.00	103,016,812.00	110,568,223.00
Employment Commission	42,974,103.80	50,734,382.81	54,533,831.00	64,879,134.63	74,611,024.12
Governor's Office	35,815,327.84	50,687,727.16	58,080,134.98	56,022,441.61	63,210,612.45
Rehabilitation Commission	37,822,772.00	49,768,961.69	57,352,023.06	51,565,327.27	59,189,659.60
Department of Health Resources	18,335,319.69	18,139,371.40	31,959,498.61	39,851,713.06	48,034,761.12
Department of Community Affairs	6,597,629.92	13,235,748.66	35,408,779.79	56,662,132.67	44,994,619.69
Commission for the Blind	7,629,025.00	9,470,855.00	12,408,712.22	11,776,793.04	13,497,834.33
Parks and Wildlife Department	10,061,939.21	9,194,922.17	11,836,310.97	11,195,559.10	11,058,781.30
Antirecessionary Fiscal Assistance ^a					8,704,173.00
Department of Public Safety	3,788,065.35	3,356,155.25	3,171,023.22	2,477,874.95	6,163,500.76
Coordinating Board	1,042,950.59	2,183,745.53	3,000,654.49	3,135,663.05	4,845,351.44
Commission on Alcoholism	1,213,946.57	2,339,386.57	4,156,312.00	3,116,591.61	3,941,502.00
Library and Historical Commission	1,566,838.95	1,133,913.66	3,906,769.00	3,843,408.00	2,855,974.12
Water Quality Board	1,023,048.85	1,884,459.68	2,059,333.14	1,641,449.57	2,499,882.93
Air Control Board	169,302.66	1,575,819.00	2,315,561.00	1,719,388.00	1,846,028.00
Texas State Technical Institute	58,987.71	84,739.62	78,451.73	564.99	1,584,161.36
Subtotal	1,290,424,494.33	1,280,836,567.13	1,520,444,295.69	1,770,430,769.19	1,842,459,665.27
Percent of All Federal Revenues	99.79%	99.81%	99.79%	99.73%	99.67%
All Other State Agencies	2,671,407.80	2,485,400.50	3,131,772.62	4,770,853.60	6,190,787.39
TOTAL	\$ 1,293,095,902.13	\$ 1,283,321,967.63	\$1,523,576,068.31	\$1,775,201,622.79	\$ 1,848,650,452.66

STATE EXPENDITURES

Expenditures By Function

Total state expenditures during fiscal year 1977 were \$6.6 billion, a 6.5 percent increase over fiscal 1976 spending of \$6.2 billion.

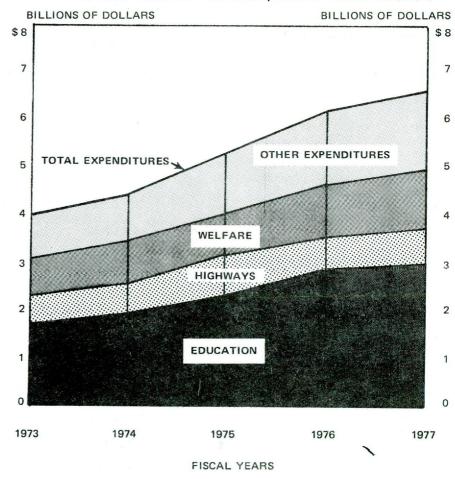
Figure 6 shows the growth in expenditures and the major functional categories of state spending over the last five years. Total expenditures have risen from \$4 billion in fiscal 1973 to the \$6.6 billion recorded for 1977, an average annual increase of 12.1 percent. As the graph illustrates, education is an important function of state government, followed by public welfare and highways. The table below summarizes state expenditures for the last five fiscal years:

Fiscal Year	Total Expenditures (Millions of Dollars)	Percent Increase
1973	\$ 4,019.4	
1974	4,426.7	10.1%
1975	5,377.3	21,5
1976	6,203.5	15.4
1977	6,607.0	6.5

As Figure 7 indicates, state support for higher and public education totaled \$3.1 billion in fiscal 1977, accounting for 46.4 percent of all state expenditures. Education's share of total spending has been fairly constant over the last five years, averaging slightly under 45 percent. Education costs have grown at a faster rate than total expenses, with annual average growth of 13.3 percent for the period. (See Tables 10, 11, and 12, and Figure 6.)

Public welfare was the second largest function of state spending during fiscal 1977, with outlays of \$1.17 billion representing 17.6 percent of total expenditures. Total welfare spending has increased from \$811.3 million in fiscal 1973 to the 1977 \$1.17 billion level. While a modest decrease of 1.7 percent in welfare spending was recorded for fiscal 1974, welfare costs over the last four years have averaged increases of 13.1 percent. Federal funds accounted for 67.8 percent of state welfare expenditures over the five-year period.

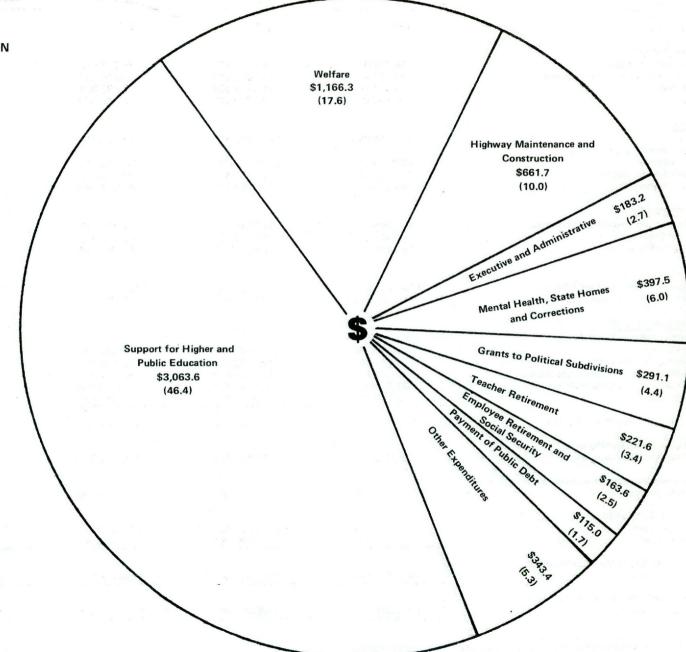
FIGURE 6
STATE EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, FISCAL YEARS 1973-1977



State highway spending was \$661.7 million during fiscal 1977, down by \$69.6 million or 9.5 percent from the previous year. Highway construction and maintenance activities were responsible for 10 percent of total state expenditures during fiscal 1977, a decline from the 14.1 percent average for 1973-1976. Reductions in federal highway aid of \$42.4 million accounted for much of the decline in highway spending experienced during the last fiscal year.

FIGURE 7 FISCAL YEAR 1977 NET EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

Millions of Dollars
(Percentage by Function)



Total 1977 Expenditures = \$6,607.0

TABLE 10

NET EXPENDITURES^a BY FUNCTION AND CLOSING CASH BALANCES, 1973-1977

(Year Ended August 31)

		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977
Administrative										
Executive Departments	\$	50,601,092	\$	61,410,277	\$	75.667.588	\$	99,164,493	\$	102,742,521
Business Regulatory Commissions	Ψ.	24,159,110		27,093,614	*	30.230.176	Ψ	36,044,571	Ψ	
Legislative		13,640,526		17,472,403		19,498,974		16,703,699		42,015,417
Judicial		10,549,860		12,325,052		13,140,568		16,379,725		20,885,451 17,516,840
Services										
Welfare		811,285,596		797,784,376		005 770 040		1 044 024 040		4 400 000 000
Mental Health, State Homes and		611,265,596		191,104,310		885,772,343		1,044,634,016		1,166,266,695
Corrections		192,379,163		225 070 420		200 207 200		207 522 252		
Health And Sanitation				225,979,432		266,937,602		327,500,959		397,454,153
		61,394,182		77,960,345		98,750,001		134,197,085		131,061,152
Law Enforcement		48,401,261		57,007,936		62,283,476		74,654,359		83,229,844
Improvements										
Highway Maintenance & Construction		583,386,605		649,319,419		831,750,976		731,239,352		661,682,738
Natural Resources		41,425,913		48,187,822		55,096,020		63,506,741		70,608,239
Parks and Monuments		34,434,762		38,651,210		47,957,498		61,815,569		49,774,038
Education										
Support for Higher & Public Education		1,746,309,953		1,950,030,142		2,307,419,353		2,895,239,544		2 002 550 666
Contribution to Teacher Retirement		150,965,170		143,147,250		253,250,723				3,063,550,666
Contribution to reacher netherness		150,905,170		143,147,250		253,250,723		204,512,810		221,631,444
Other Expenditures										
Grants to Political Subdivisions										
and Others		99,463,986		141,967,490		201,255,140		246,114,538		291,067,268
Payment of Public Debt		72,747,042		79,109,643		88,185,114		98,480,622		114,990,492
Contributions to Employee Social Security		43,615,147		54,489,757		66,744,571		77,439,197		86,969,626
Contributions to Employee Retirement		31,517,535		39,654,964		67,497,223		64,775,610		
Miscellaneous		3,132,609		5,072,117		A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE				76,626,607
Misceriancous		3,132,009	-	5,072,117		5,889,269		11,100,882		8,906,195
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURES		4,019,409,512		4,426,663,249		5,377,326,615		6,203,503,772		6,606,979,386
Net Interfund Transfers and										
Investment Transactions		81,539,145		227,418,629		104,928,891		200,658,684		410 EDE 277
The state of the s		01,000,140		227,410,029		104,320,031		200,656,664		412,525,377
Expenditures from Petty Cash to										
State Treasury		140		60		30,760		22,945		49,845
Closing Net Cash Balances, August 31						-				
State Treasury		916,169,011		1,261,663,387		4 454 000 400		4 0 44 555 504		4 077 020 102
Petty Cash						1,454,033,430		1,641,555,781		1,977,830,182
retty Cash	-	203,970		289,159	-	413,549		977,595		1,058,083
Total, Closing Net Cash Balances,										
August 31		916,372,981		1,261,952,546		1,454,446,979		1,642,533,376		1,978,888,265
	-		-		-			.,0.12,000,010	-	.,070,000,200
Total Net Expenditures and Closing										
Cash Balances	\$	5,017,321,778	\$	5,916,034,484	\$	6,936,733,245	\$	8,046,718,777	\$	8,998,442,873
				-			7			

^a Excludes some expenditures not cleared through the Comptroller's Office.

For expenditure detail, see Table 18, page 46.

TABLE 11
PERCENTAGES OF NET EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, 1973-1977

	PERCENT OF TOTAL								
EXPENDITURES	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977				
Administrative					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
Executive Departments	1.2%	1.4%	1.4%	1.5%	1.5%				
Business Regulatory Commissions	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6				
Legislative	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3				
Judicial	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3				
a and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second a second a second a second and a second a second a second a second a second and a second a se									
Services									
Welfare	20.2	18.0	16.5	16.8	17,6				
Mental Health, State Homes and	20,2								
Corrections	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.3	6.0				
Health and Sanitation	1,5	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.0				
Law Enforcement	1,2	1.3	1.2	1,2	1.3				
Law Enforcement									
Improvements									
Highway Maintenance & Construction	14.5	14.7	15.4	11,8	10.0				
Natural Resources	1.0	1,1	1.0	1.0	1.1				
Parks and Monuments	0,9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8				
Parks and Monuments	0,5			and the second s					
Education									
Education	43,4	44.0	42.9	46,7	46.4				
Support for Higher & Public Education	3,8	3.2	4.8	3.3	3.4				
Contribution to Teacher Retirement	3,8	3.2	4.0	3.3	5.1				
Other Expenditures									
Grants to Political Subdivisions	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.0	4.4				
and Others	2.5 1.8	1.8	1,6	1.6	1.7				
Payment of Public Debt	1,1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3				
Contributions to Employee Social Security	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	1,2				
Contributions to Employee Retirement	0.8	0.1	0.1	0,2	0.1				
Miscellaneous	0,1								
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				

TABLE 12
ANNUAL PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN NET EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, 1974-1977

		PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PRIOR YEAR				
EXPENDITURES	1974	1975	1976	1977		
Administrative						
Executive Departments	04.40/	00.00/	24.40/	2.00/		
Business Regulatory Commissions	21.4%	23.2%	31.1%	3.6%		
Legislative	12.2	11.6	19.2	16.6		
Judicial	28.1	11.6	- 14.3	25.0 6.9		
Judicial	16.8	6.6	24.7	6.9		
Services						
Welfare	- 1.7	11.0	17.9	11.6		
Mental Health, State Homes and		77.0	17.5			
Corrections	17.5	18.1	22.7	21.4		
Health and Sanitation	27.0	26.7	35.9	- 2.3		
Law Enforcement	17.8	9.3	19.9	11.5		
	.,,,,	0.0				
Improvements						
Highway Maintenance & Construction	11.3	28.1	- 12.1	- 9.5		
Natural Resources	16.3	14.3	15.3	11.2		
Parks and Monuments	12.2	24.1	28.9	- 19.5		
F						
Education						
Support for Higher & Public Education	11.7	18.3	25.5	5.8		
Contribution to Teacher Retirement	- 5.2	79.7	- 20.2	8.4		
Other France Management						
Other Expenditures Grants to Political Subdivisions						
and Others	42.7	38.9	22.3	18.3		
Payment of Public Debt	8.7	11.5	11.7	16.8		
Contributions to Employee Social Security	24.9	22.5	16.0	12.3		
Contributions to Employee Retirement	25.8	70.2	- 4.0	18.3		
Miscellaneous	61.9	16.1	88.5	- 19.8		
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURES	10.1	21.5	15.4	6.5		

Expenditures for mental health and correctional services totaled \$397.5 million during fiscal 1977, an increase of \$70 million or 21.4 percent above fiscal 1976. This functional grouping has been one of the fastest-growing categories of state spending, with outlays during fiscal 1973 of \$192.4 million increasing to the \$397.5 million level recorded for fiscal 1977. The average annual increase in mental health and correctional expenditures was 19.8 percent for the five-year period. Correspondingly, the share of total state expenditures made for mental health and correctional services has increased from 4.8 percent for fiscal 1973 to 6.0 percent for fiscal 1977.

Grants to political subdivisions and others has been a rapidly growing function of state spending in recent years. During fiscal 1977, these grants totaled \$291.1 million, an increase of \$45 million or 18.3 percent above the previous year. As the detail in Table 18 indicates, these grants can be classified into four major categories: (1) grants to local governments and community organizations by the Governor's Office and the Texas Department of Community Affairs; (2) grants for mental health services by the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, various state homes, and mental health clinics; (3) public health and rehabilitative services grants by the Department of Health Resources and the Rehabilitation Commission; and (4) miscellaneous grants by a number of state agencies for social services, transportation, recreational, and educational purposes.

State contributions to the teacher retirement system totaled \$221.6 million during fiscal 1977. This represents increased contributions of \$17.1 million over the previous year, an 8.4 percent rise. However, 1976 contributions had fallen off by more than 20 percent from those made during fiscal 1975; state outlays for teacher retirement costs in fiscal 1977 were still well below the \$253.3 million paid out during that year.

Administrative costs for state government were \$183.2 million for fiscal 1977. Expenditures by executive departments (\$102.7 million), business regulatory commissions (\$42 million), the Texas Legislature (\$20.9 million), and the judiciary (\$17.5 million) showed little increase over fiscal 1976. Since agency appropriations are made for two-year intervals, it is not unusual for departments with administrative duties to show only modest spending increases during the second year of an appropriations period.

Among the remaining categories of state spending, expenditures on public

health and sanitation activities reached \$131.1 million, accounting for 2 percent of all state expenditures. Payments of public debt totaled \$115 million, a 16.8 percent increase from the previous year. State employee social security and retirement costs for the year were \$87 million and \$76.6 million, respectively. Law enforcement activities resulted in state expenses of \$83.2 million during fiscal 1977. State spending for the development of natural resources was \$70.6 million during the last fiscal year while outlays for the State's parks and monuments were \$49.8 million.

Expenditures By Object

State expenditures by object are summarized in Table 13 and Figure 8, providing an interesting second look at how state revenues are spent. (See Table 19 for detailed information.)

The salaries and wages of state employees were the largest object of state spending during fiscal 1977, with outlays of \$1.7 billion accounting for 25.4 percent of the \$6.6 billion total. State spending for salaries and wages has grown by an average of 15.6 percent annually over the last five years, although the share of total expenditures going to employee compensation has increased only slightly, from 23.2 percent in fiscal 1973 to the 25.4 percent recorded last year.

Foundation School Program grants to local school districts were \$1.6 billion for fiscal 1977. These grants were 24.9 percent of all state spending for the year, and showed only a 1.6 percent increase above fiscal 1976. However, action during the 64th Texas Legislature had provided substantial increases in public school spending, and fiscal 1976 grants were 36.3 percent above the prior year.

Public assistance and medical care expenses for the needy totaled \$848.7 million in fiscal 1977, an 8.9 percent increase from the previous year. Public assistance and medical care outlays were responsible for 12.8 percent of all state spending for the year.

Capital outlays for highways accounted for 5.7 percent of total state spending during fiscal 1977, with expenditures of \$374.1 million. Slowdowns in state highway construction brought a 19.8 percent decline in highway spending from fiscal 1976.

FIGURE 8 FISCAL YEAR 1977 NET EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT

Millions of Dollars (Percentage by Object)

Total 1977 Expenditures = \$6,607.0

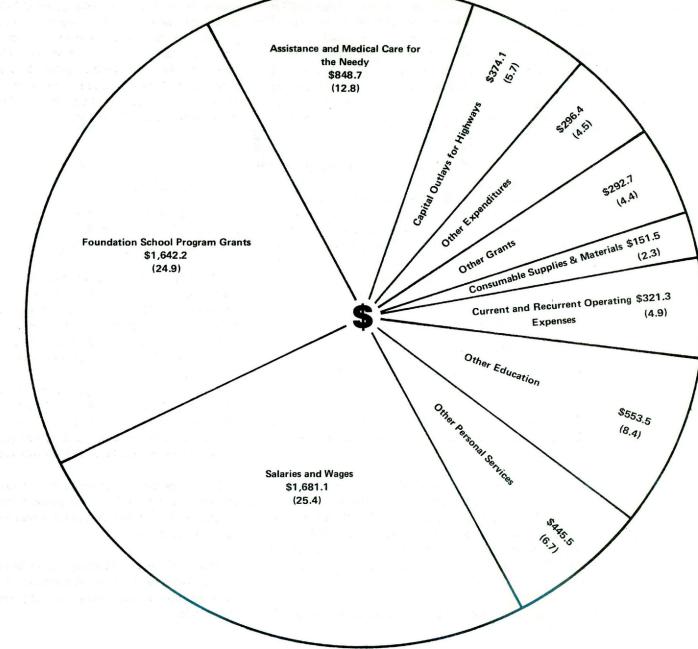


TABLE 13 NET EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT, 1973-1977 Year Ended August 31

OBJECT CATEGORY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Salaries and Wages	\$ 934,892,506	\$1,083,097,831	\$1,283,583,831	\$1,508,034,433	\$1,681,097,447
Other Personal Services a	241,274,106	272,699,207	434,405,033	411,050,534	445,532,556
Consumable Supplies and Materials	118,907,702	142,078,213	181,322,301	155,199,421	151,526,825
Current and Recurring Operating Expense	135,321,388	179,262,496	256,347,496	253,097,558	321,275,231
Assistance and Medical Care for Needy	666,491,200	600,777,441	596,629,081	779,564,321	848,651,827
Foundation School Program Grants	997,392,490	1,056,359,081	1,185,852,127	1,616,865,503	1,642,167,779
Other Public Education Grants	190,760,821	221,991,346	318,270,796	319,409,570	341,691,017
Grants to Higher Education	94,752,547	121,242,443	151,979,072	174,783,282	211,834,286
Other Grants	99,758,930	142,968,870	201,255,141	247,711,735	292,712,589
Payment of Principal on Indebtedness	35,117,779	41,336,009	45,091,146	53,785,000	59,643,255
Payment of Interest and Other Claims	37,832,088	37,938,800	43,217,960	47,227,791	55,646,829
Capital Outlay for Highways	353,739,735	396,723,230	528,857,368	466,314,302	374,114,785
Capital Outlay for Land and Buildings	51,839,024	60,890,465	81,864,589	73,516,043	90,187,158
Other Capital Outlay	61,329,196	69,297,816	68,650,674	96,944,279	90,897,802
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURES	\$ 4,019,409,512	\$4,426,663,248	\$5,377,326,615	\$6,203,503,772	\$ 6,606,979,386
		Percent of Total			
Salaries and Wages	23.2%	24.5%	23.9%	24.3%	25.4%
Other Personal Services	6.0	6.2	8.1	6.6	6.7
Consumable Supplies and Materials	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.5	2.3
Current and Recurring Operating Expense	3.4	4.0	4.8	4.1	4.9
Assistance and Medical Care for Needy	16.6	13.6	11.1	12.5	12.8
Foundation School Program Grants	24.8	23.9	22.1	26.1	24.9
Other Public Education Grants	4.7	5.0	5.9	5.1	5.2
Grants to Higher Education	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.2
Other Grants	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.0	4.4
Payment of Principal on Indebtedness	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
Payment of Interest and Other Claims	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Capital Outlay for Highways	8.8	8.9	9.8	7.5	5.7
Capital Outlay for Land and Buildings	1.3	1.4	9.8 1.5	1.2	1.4
Other Capital Outlay	1.5	1.6			
Canal Capital Cataly	1.5	0.1	1.3	1.6	
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^a Includes Pensions and Workman's Compensation Payments.

For detail, see Table 19, page 56.

TABLE 13 (continued)
NET EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT, 1973-1977
Year Ended August 31

OBJECT CATEGORY		1974	1975	1976	1977
	Percentage Change	e from Prior Year			
Salaries and Wages Other Personal Services Consumable Supplies and Materials Current and Recurring Operating Expense Assistance and Medical for Needy Foundation School Program Grants Other Public Education Grants Grants to Higher Education Other Grants Payment of Principal on Indebtedness Payment of Interest and Other Claims Capital Outlay for Highways		15.9% 13.0 19.5 32.5 - 9.9 5.9 16.4 28.0 43.3 17.7 0.3	18.5% 59.3 27.6 43.0 — 0.7 12.3 43.4 25.4 40.8 9.1 13.9 33.3	17.5% - 5.4 - 14.4 - 1.3 - 30.7 - 36.3 - 0.4 - 15.0 - 23.1 - 19.3 - 9.3 - 11.8	11.5% 8.4 - 2.4 26.9 8.9 1.6 7.0 21.2 18.2 10.9 17.8 - 19.8
Capital Outlay for Land and Buildings Other Capital Outlay TOTAL NET EXPENDITURES		17.5 13.0 10.1	34,4 - 0.9 21,5	- 10.2 41.2 15.4	22.7 - 6.2 6.5

Other personal services — state employee and teacher retirement contributions, insurance contributions, and social security and unemployment compensation costs — reached \$445.5 million in fiscal 1977. This represents 6.7 percent of total state expenditures for the year, as compared with the 6.6 percent share recorded for fiscal 1976.

Among the other objects of state spending, grants to colleges and universities have experienced substantial growth in recent years. These grants totaled \$211.8 million in fiscal 1977, accounting for 3.2 percent of all state expenditures.

Grants to higher education have grown by an average of 21.8 percent annually over the last five years.

Consumable supplies and materials for state agencies cost \$151.5 million during fiscal 1977, down by \$3.7 million or 2.4 percent from the previous year. This object category also experienced a decline in fiscal 1976, with expenditures of \$155.2 million well below the \$181.3 million expended on supplies during fiscal 1975.

State Aid to Local Governments

In fiscal 1977, the State of Texas granted more than \$69.9 million to counties and cities. Counties received over \$35.2 million and cities received over \$34.6 million.

State aid to counties and cities is shown for five program categories in Tables 14 and 15: General Government, Highways/Transportation, Social Services, Natural Resources/Environmental Protection, and Public Safety/Law Enforcement, These categories are defined as follows:

General Government – Programs and services of general governmental administration, finance, judiciary, etc.

Highways/Transportation – Programs and services supporting highways, streets, roads, airports, etc.

Social Services — Programs and services for the poor, elderly, youth, alcoholics, etc.

Natural Resources/Environmental Protection – Parks, recreation, and pollution control programs.

Public Safety/Law Enforcement — Law enforcement, traffic safety, and civil defense-disaster relief programs.

Table 14 shows that between fiscal 1976 and 1977 total state aid to counties and cities declined by \$2.1 million or approximately 2.9 percent. Most of the decrease took place in the Highways/Transportation category which was down by more than 45 percent.

The sources of state aid were split almost evenly between federal and state revenues with federal funds providing a slightly higher share.

In fiscal 1977, counties and cities received over \$22.6 million dollars in the General Government category. About \$15.5 million of this amount came from Mixed Beverages Tax revenues (\$9.5 million to counties and \$6.0 million to cities). Another \$4.5 million went to cities from the Library and Historical

Commission, and about \$1.2 million went to counties as payment for the Voter Registration Program. Overall, expenditures in the General Government category accounted for over 32.3 percent of all local aid to counties and cities.

In the Highways/Transportation category, the state provided over \$8.4 million in fiscal 1977. This amount is a reduction from the \$15.2 million that was expended in fiscal 1976. Most of the money (\$7.2 million) flowed to counties from the County Road and District Fund. Only about \$600,000 from this category went to cities, and all of this amount was from the Texas Aeronautics Commission. The Highways/Transportation category represented approximately 12.0 percent of all county and city grant expenditures.

Social services grants to cities and counties totaled \$5.7 million or 8.2 percent of total local aid expenditures. About \$3.6 million of this amount went to cities: \$2.3 million through the Governor's office from the Federal Older Americans Fund and \$1.1 million from the Department of Community Affairs Federal Fund. The largest allotment to counties was from the Texas Youth Council.

The Public Safety/Law Enforcement category, totaling \$27.5 million in fiscal 1977, accounted for almost 40 percent of local aid to counties and cities. This amount, however, was \$1.6 million or 5.5 percent less than for the previous year. Most of the money (\$22.1 million) was in the form of Criminal Justice Planning grants from the Texas Criminal Justice Council, with approximately \$13.0 million going to counties and \$9.1 million to cities. Cities also received \$4.2 million in funds from the Traffic Safety Program of the Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

The Natural Resources category accounted for \$5.6 million in expenditures for fiscal 1977 or 8.0 percent of total grants to counties and cities. All of this funding came from the Department of Parks and Wildlife, and the majority of these funds (\$4.8 million) went to cities. This money came from the Land and Water Conservation Program.

In addition to grants from the State, the 855 cities which impose the one-cent local option sales tax received more than \$336.5 million from this source of revenue in fiscal 1977. The Comptroller collects the local sales tax and disburses those revenues to cities. Therefore, this tax is defined as a "piggy-back tax" rather than a shared revenue or some other form of state aid.

TABLE 14
SUMMARY OF STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND CITIES
Year Ended August 31, 1977

	1976 Expenditures	1977 Expenditures	Percent Change
Program Category			
General Government	\$ 19,007,542.38	\$ 22,611,790.37	19.0%
Highways/Transportation	15,261,180.30	8,362,555.96	- 45.2
Social Services	3,347,672.26	5,776,631.73	72.6
Public Safety/Law Enforcement	29,159,585.21	27,555,114.01	- 5.5
Natural Resources/Environmental Protection	5,243,708.22	5,610,787.62	7.0
TOTAL	\$ 72,019,688.37	\$ 69,916,879.69	- 2.9%
Type of Receiving Government			Percent of Total
Counties		\$ 35,259,827.77	50.4%
Cities		34,657,051.92	49.6
TOTAL		\$ 69,916,879.69	100.0%
Source of Grants			
State Funds		\$ 33,931,872.65	48.5%
Federal Funds		35,985,007.04	51.5
TOTAL		\$ 69,916,879.69	100.0%

TABLE 15
STATE AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS BY PROGRAM CATEGORY
Year Ended August 31, 1977

	1977		Source
Program Category	Expenditures	State	Federal
General Government			
Counties	\$ 11,004,642.14	\$ 10,834,761.67	\$ 169,880.47
Cities	11,607,148.23	8,099,399.71	3,507,748.52
TOTAL	22,611,790.37	18,934,161.38	3,677,628.99
Highways/Transportation			
Counties	7,761,065.87	7,720,343.22	40,722.65
Cities	601,490.09	563,223.32	38,266.77
TOTAL	8,362,555.96	8,283,566.54	78,989.42
Social Services			
Counties	2,167,682.36	1,504,962.42	662,719.94
Cities	3,608,949.37	148,324.32	3,460,625.05
TOTAL	5,776,631.73	1,653,286.74	4,123,344.99
Public Safety/Law Enforcement			
Counties	13,588,045.71	494,616.03	13,093,429.68
Cities	13,967,068.30	4,246,535.79	9,720,532.51
TOTAL	27,555,114.01	4,741,151.82	22,813,962.19
Natural Resources/Environmental Protection			
Counties	738,391.69	319,706.17	418,685.52
Cities	4,872,395.93		4,872,395.93
TOTAL	E 010 707 02	319,706.17	E 201 001 4F
TOTAL	5,610,787.62	319,700.17	5,291,081.45
TOTAL – ALL CATEGORIES	\$ 69,916,879.69	\$ 33,931,872.65	\$ 35,985,007.04

Revenue & Expenditure Detail



TABLE 16
COMPARISON OF MAJOR FUNDS TRANSACTIONS
Year Ended August 31, 1977
(in thousands)

	General Revenue	Available School	Highway Motor Fuel	Omnibus Tax Clearance	Federal Revenue Sharing	Major	All	Major Funds As a Percent
	Fund 001	Fund 002	Fund 060	Fund 120	Fund 448	Fund Total	Funds	of Total
Beginning Cash Balance Sept. 1, 1976	\$ 811,657	\$ 40,419	\$ 29,236	\$ 39,596	\$ 855	\$ 921,763	\$ 1,642,533	56.1%
Tax Collections	2,022,997	558	444,098	1,822,828		4,290,481	4,421,892	97.0
Licenses and Fees	51,064					51,064	, 372,136	13.7
Interest Income	62,781	85,487			456	148,724	279,201	53.3
Federal Funding	7,988				110,568	118,556	1,848,651	6.4
Land Income: Rents, Royalties, Sales	4,795	590				5,385	341,114	1.6
Other Revenue Sources	5,082	1,245	7		5	6,339	92,785	6.8
Total Net Revenues	2,154,707	87,880	444,105	1,822,828	111,029	4,620,549	7,355,779	62.8
Interfund Transfers and								
Investment Transactions	471,211	481,849	12,809	10,939	228,976	1,205,784	3,230,391	37.3
Receipts to Petty Cash Funds							130	07.0
Total Revenues & Transfers In	2,625,918	569,729	456,914	1,833,767	340,005	5,826,333	10,586,300	55.0
Expenditures and Transfers Out								
Salaries and Wages	1,068,316					1,068,316	1,681,097	63.5
Other Personal Services	125,669			221,631	1,827	349,127	445,533	78.4
Consumable Supplies & Materials	57,819			• • • • • •	4,190	62,009	151,527	40.9
Current & Recurring Operating Expense	132,630				46,313	178,943	321,275	55.7
Assistance & Medical Care for Needy							848,652	
Foundation School Program Grants	591,265	582,527				1,173,792	1,642,168	71.5
Other Public Education Grants	20,461					20,461	341,691	6.0
Grants to Higher Education	184,872					184,872	211,834	87.3
Other Grants	79,218				314	79,532	292,713	27.2
Payment of Principal on Indebtedness							59,643	
Payment of Interest and Other Claims	300					300	55,646	0.5
Capital Outlay for Highways	197					197	374,115	0.1
Capital Outlay for Land and Buildings	45,707				9,704	55,411	90,187	61.4
Other Capital Outlay	29,182				9,462	38,644	90,898	42.5
Total Net Expenditures	2,335,636	582,527		221,631	71,810	3,211,604	6,606,979	48.6
Interfund Transfers and	4500:-	4.004	4=0.0==	1 500 010	004 400	0.400.0==	0.040.015	07.0
Investment Transactions Expenditures from Petty Cash Funds	156,815	1,984	456,375	1,583,249	264,432	2,462,855	3,642,916 50	67.6
Total Expenditures & Transfers Out	2,492,451	584,511	456,375	1,804,880	336,242	5,674,459	10,249,945	55.4
Ending Cash Balance August 31, 1977	\$ 945,124	\$ 25,637	\$ 29,775	\$ 68,483	\$ 4,618	\$ 1,073,637	\$ 1,978,888	54.3%

TABLE 17
NET REVENUES BY SOURCE AND CLASS
Year Ended August 31

		SOURCE/Class (with codes)	1976 Revenues	1977 Revenues	Percent Change
01	001	AD VALOREM TAX	\$ 36,667,504.15	\$ 42,755,264.57	16.6
02	005	INHERITANCE TAX	58,372,758.81	66,568,073.50	14.0
03	PROD	OUCTION & REGULATION - CRUDE OIL			
	020	Oil Production Tax	429,104,573,37	426,373,355,12	- 0.6
	026	Oil and Gas Regulation Tax	2,210,010.84	2,110,175.85	- 4.5
		TOTAL, PRODUCTION & REGULATION — CRUDE OIL	431,314,584.21	428,483,530.97	- 0.7
04	022	NATURAL & CASINGHEAD GAS TAX	364,587,897.12	474,317,960.02	30.1
05	024	SULPHUR TAX	4,789,660.39	4,479,734.12	- 6.5
06	100	GAS UTILITY ADMINISTRATION TAX	11,420,329.41	13,939,690.17	22.1
07	040	CEMENT TAX	3,622,861.73	4,030,941.04	11,3
80	RECE	IPTS - UTILITIES			
	042	Utilities Tax	45,314,983.61	58,483,751.22	29.1
	043	Public Utilities Gross Receipts Tax ^a		9,546,799.19	
		TOTAL, RECEIPTS - UTILITIES	45,314,983.61	68,030,550.41	50.1
09	044	TELEPHONE COMPANIES TAX	34,984,104.92	39,671,905.34	13.4
10	OTHE	R - PRODUCTION & GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES			
	046	Oil & Gas Well Servicing Tax	2,717,993,09	3,736,079,67	37.5
	050	Express Companies Tax	- 0 -	-0-	07.0
	052	Carline Companies Tax	39,106,31	37,698.30	- 3.6
	077	Mixed Drinks Gross Receipts Tax	40,427,559.45	55,299,959.17	36.8
	087	Telegraph Tax	71,016.71	99,232,92	39.7
	153	Stock Share Transfer Tax	(1,416.04)	(10,03)	99,3
	178	Other Miscellaneous Taxes	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	180	Miscellaneous Occupation Taxes	59,107,20	51,632.34	- 12.7
		TOTAL, OTHER - PRODUCTION & GROSS			
		RECEIPTS TAXES	43,313,366.72	59,224,592.37	36.7

^a The Public Utilities Gross Receipts Tax was first collected during fiscal 1977.

				1976	1977	Percent
		SOURCE/Class (with codes)	,	Revenues	Revenues	Change
11	мото	DR VEHICLE SALES TAX				
	095	Motor Vehicle Rental Tax		\$ 5,756,175.08	\$ 6,937,128.85	20.5
	096	Motor Vehicle Tax		264,775,813.28	321,154,656,50	21.3
		TOTAL, MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAX		270,531,988.36	328,091,785.35	21.3
12	HOTE	L, MOTEL & MISCELLANEOUS EXCISE TAX				
	072	Hotel and Motel Tax		14,378,094.02	17,019,897,72	18.4
	102	Other Selective Sales Taxes		64,167.52	69,109.62	7.7
		TOTAL, HOTEL, MOTEL & MISCELLANEOUS EXCISE TAX		14,442,261.54	17,089,007,34	18.3
13	CIGA	RETTE & TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES & LICENSES				
	074	Cigarette Tax		269,832,070.76	277,866,574.90	3.0
	076	Tobacco Products Tax		9,396,065.66	9,682,109.99	3.0
	207	Cigarette & Tobacco Tax Permit Fees		499,882.09	510,206.81	2,1
		TOTAL, CIGARETTE & TOBACCO PRODUCTS				
		TAXES & LICENSES		279,728,018.51	288,058,891.70	3.0
14	ALCO	HOLIC BEVERAGES TAXES & LICENSES				
	080	Liquor Tax		35,804,293.24	38,025,999.55	6.2
	082	Wine Tax		3,005,396.46	3,349,186.47	11,4
	084	Ale Tax (Malt Liquor)		1,098,992.87	1,243,999.43	13,2
	090	Beer Tax		50,620,367.64	53,100,326.04	4.9
	208	Private Club Service Fee		126,030.20	412,713.32	227.5
	210	Liquor Permit Fees		6,742,778.43	7,764,940.72	15.2
	211	Wine and Beer Permit Fees		1,110,280.77	1,164,486.71	4.9
		TOTAL, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAXES & LICENSES		98,508,139.61	105,061,652,24	6.7
15	094	SPECIAL MOTOR FUELS TAX		51,012,347.41	55,874,141.12	9.5
16	110	MOTOR FUEL GASOLINE TAX		376,272,072.48	388,224,219.33	3.2
17	150	FRANCHISE TAX		213,581,935.66	236,611,833.54	10.8
18	INSUF	RANCE COMPANIES OCCUPATION TAXES				
	155	Insurance Companies Occupation Tax		101,045,299.53	118,302,327.35	17.1
	160	Insurance Companies Workmen's Compensation Tax		1,471,827.89	1,736,998.05	18.0
		TOTAL, INSURANCE COMPANIES OCCUPATION TAXES		102,517,127.42	120,039,325.40	17,1

		SOURCE/Class (with codes)		1976 Revenues	1977 Revenues	Percent Change
20	OTHE	R OCCUPATION TAXES				
	056	Admissions Taxb	\$	(7,490,338,47)	\$ (9,081,122,32)	- 21.2
	172	Coin-Operated Amusement Machine Tax	_	1,305,639.27	1,376,969.90	5.5
		TOTAL, OTHER OCCUPATION TAXES		(6,184,699.20)	(7,704,152.42)	- 24.6
22	STOR	E LICENSES & EXEMPTIONS				
	200	Store and Exemption License Fees		15.03	- 0 -	
	300	Store and Exemption License Service Fees		- 0 -	-0-	
	301	Store and Exemption License Filing Fees		2.00	- 0 -	
		TOTAL, STORE LICENSES & EXEMPTIONS		17.03	- 0 -	
23	LIMIT	ED SALES, EXCISE & USE TAX				
	062	Limited Sales Tax		1,468,066,053.37	1,678,126,385.71	14.3
	063	Motor Fuel Lubricants Sales Tax		7,539,642.00	7,960,560.00	5.6
	066	Limited Sales & Use Tax				
		(Collected by State Agencies)	-	2,766,461.61	2,956,307.13	6.9
		TOTAL, LIMITED SALES, EXCISE & USE TAX		1,478,372,156.98	1,689,043,252.84	14.3
24	OTHE	R LICENSES & FEES				
	157	Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax		8,929,839.63	7,320,007.37	– 18.0
	176	Bedding Tax		80,772.57	109,045.22	35.0
	201	Coin-Operated Business License Fee		572,298.25	396,120.25	- 30.8
	206	Gross Receipts Permit Fees		249.00	274.00	10.0
	209	Controlled Substance Manufacture, Distribution				
		& Dispensing Registration Fee		130,205.00	141,352.00	8.6
	212	Operators and Chauffeurs License Fees		19,315,306.74	20,882,255.28	8.1
	213	Agriculture Department License Fees		590,017.17	631,118.58	7.0
	214	Health Department License Fees		337,539.11	670,911.66	98.8
	215	Bedding Permit Fees		37,456.00	45,247.25	20.8
	220	Securities Act License Registration Fees		1,366,439.84	1,621,398.56	18.7
	221	Insurance Department License & Registration Fees		1,258,669.86	1,358,604.80	7 . 9
	222	Motor Bus Permit and License Fees		102,251.64	101,362.35	- 0 . 9
	223	Motor Carrier Permit License Fees & Fines		1,627,883.67	1,832,927.52	12.6
	224	Professional Examination & Registration Fees		4,565,531.75	5,030,020.12	10.2
	225	Higher Education Registration Fees		24,755.012.78	28,980,894.74	17.1
	226	Other Licenses, Permits & Registration Fees		7,359,060.76	9,091,700.12	23.5
	250	Certificate of Title Fees		1,818,270.75	2,244,347.72	23.4
	251	Motor Vehicle Inspection & Certification Fees		4,237,471.00	4,480,577.00	5.7
	252	Agriculture Department Inspection &				
		Certification Fees		1,158,318.64	1,107,459.79	- 4.4

^b Admission Tax Refunds Due to Court Decision.

			1976	1977	Percent
		SOURCE/Class (with codes)	Revenues	Revenues	Change
24	OTHE	R LICENSES & FEES (continued)			
	253	Boiler Inspection Fees	\$ 214,399.05	\$ 205,632.36	- 4.1
	254	Health Department Inspection Fees	156,710.70	152,150.66	- 2.9
	255	Other Inspection and Certification Fees	697,849.17	671,335.90	- 3.8
	256	Other Inspection and Certification Fees		902,90	
	304	Higher Education Student Fees	3,373,638.05	3,318,620,76	- 1.6
	306	Examination and Audit Fees	3,205,682.88	3,834.722.84	19.6
	307	City Sales Tax Service Fee	5,677,799.07	6,804,588.87	19.9
	310	Other Filing, Office and Service Fees	20,641,942.18	23,640,101.41	14.5
		TOTAL, OTHER LICENSES & FEES	112,210,615.26	124,673,680.03	11.1
25	218	GAME AND FISH LICENSE FEES	11,324,426.90	13,297,990,95	17.4
26	мото	DR VEHICLE LICENSES, REGISTRATION & FEES			
	204	Motor Vehicle Registration Fees	213,667,148.69	230,974,093.09	8.1
	205	Personalized License Plates Fees	773,915.00	861,284.00	11.3
	216	Truck and Automobile Permit Fees	2,177,666.97	2,329,352.72	7.0
		TOTAL, MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES,			
		REGISTRATION & FEES	216,618,730.66	234,164,729.81	8.1
27	400	PRINCIPAL ON LAND SALES	399,529.82	308,633.38	- 22.8
28	OIL, C	GAS & MINERAL ROYALTIES			
	402	Oil and Gas Royalties	175,548,206.54	226,668,317.70	29,1
	403	Other Royalties	<u>7,170,316.81</u>	6,613,610.28	- 7.8
		TOTAL, OIL, GAS & MINERAL ROYALTIES	182,718,523,35	233,281,927.98	27.7
29	404	SAND, SHELL AND GRAVEL SALES	796,646.06	607,486.47	- 23.7
30	REAL	ESTATE, EQUIPMENT & COMMODITIES SALES			
	405	Building Sales	137,849.00	918,188.04	566.1
	420	Machinery and Equipment Sales	1,873,912.72	1,974,404.75	5.4
	421	Farm, Dairy and Garden Product Sales	1,070,521.92	1,450,845.74	35.5
	422	Processed Products Sales	3,848,839.92	4,443,969.27	15,5
	423	Publication and Advertising Sales	2,440,174.96	2,235,860.85	- 8,4
	424	Operating Supplies Sales	155,027.56	181,142.70	16.9
	425	Dormitory, Cafeteria & Merchandise Sales	3,682,637.28	5,067,544.49	37.6
	426	Other Sales	<u>5,102,334.46</u>	6,222,009.86	21.9
		TOTAL, REAL ESTATE, EQUIPMENT &	40.644.555.55	20 400 000	
		COMMODITIES SALES	18,311,297.82	22,493,965.70	22,8
31	440	MINERAL LEASE, BONUS &			1 1 1 1 1
		PROSPECT RENTALS	42,109,999.66	81,946,893.46	94.6

			1976	1977	Percent
		SOURCE/Class (with codes)	Revenues	Revenues	Change
32	SURF	ACE RENTALS, LEASES & EASEMENTS			
	441	Rental Lands and Buildings	\$ 245,791.99	\$ 256,123.48	4.2
	442	Rental Equipment	3,741.82	6,966.36	86.2
	443	Other Rentals, Leases and Easements	1,948,865.29	2,199,345.13	12.9
		TOTAL, SURFACE RENTALS, LEASES & EASEMENTS	2,198,399.10	2,462,434.97	12.0
33	INTER	REST ON DEPOSITS			
9.0	500	Interest on State Deposits	80,098,549.25	93,057,106.82	16,2
	501	Interest on County Deposits	70.36	3,524.92	4,909.8
	502	Interest on Local Deposits	918,842.16	876,056.49	- 4.7
		TOTAL, INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	81,017,461.77	93,936,688.23	16.0
34	INTER	REST ON SECURITIES OWNED			
	510	Interest on Investments	91,321,547.57	114,637,307.00	25,5
	511	Dividends on Corporate Stock	40,103,936.56	44,621,662,80	11.3
	516	Accrued Interest and Premiums on Sale	,	, ,,,,,	
		of State Bonds Issued	601,684.27	860,574.85	43,0
		TOTAL, INTEREST ON SECURITIES OWNED	132,027,168.40	160,119,544.65	21,3
35	515	INTEREST ON LAND SALES	12,485,574.60	14,053,054.99	12.6
36	MISCE	LLANEOUS INTEREST			
	517	Other Interest	1,740,254,47	1,745,704,32	0.3
	518	Interest on Loans to College Students	6,900,450.43	9,345,799.41	35.4
		TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS INTEREST	8,640,704.90	11,091,503.73	28.4
37	303	SUPPORT & MAINTENANCE OF			
٠,		PATIENTS FEES	18,795,832,90	21,616,297.31	15.0
38	OTHE	R MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE			
	550	Court Cost	7,936,043.64	8,751,366,20	10,3
	551	Other Penalties	2,039,928.13	2,507,186.85	22,9
	555	Confiscations	48,327.50	102,924.10	113.0
	560	Judgments	574,262.14	917,594.60	59.8
	561	Interest on Judgments	2,492.89	3,760.68	50.9
	562	Escheated Estates	4,569,207.42	2,506,600.37	- 45 _. 1
	563	Forfeitures	1,931.89	159,715.83	8,167,3
	564	Insurance and Damages		1,357,152.46	13.5
	565		1,195,646.72		
		Warrants Voided by Statute of Limitation	611,612.46	623,503.63	1.9
	566	Judges' Retirement Contributions	593,566.93	607,808.52	2.4
	567	Cost Reimbursement (Abandoned Motor Vehicles)	876.65	1,090.80	24.4
	568	Unclaimed Sales Abandoned Motor Vehicles	1,237.33	360.05	– 70.9

		SOURCE/Class (with codes)	1976 Revenues	1977 Revenues	Percent Change
38	OTHE	R MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE (continued)			
	569	Unemployment Benefit Repaid	\$ 813,231.42	\$ 750,145.01	- 7.8
	570	Other Miscellaneous Governmental Revenue	12,479,558.27	11,984,031.77	- 4.0
	571	Departmental Transfer Tex-An Telecommunications			
		Service	791,424.70	727,343.54	- 8.1
		TOTAL, OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	31,659,343.09	31,000,584.41	- 2.1
39	FEDE	RAL GRANTS – HIGHWAYSC			
	530	Federal Grants (Highways)	307,990,939.62	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	533	Federal Receipts — Matched		265,572,862.31	
		TOTAL, FEDERAL GRANTS - HIGHWAYS	307,990,939.62	265,572,862.31	– 13.8
40	FEDE	RAL GRANTS – PUBLIC HEALTH ^C			
	530	Federal Grants (Public Health)	39,851,713.06		
	533	Federal Receipts - Matched	•	19,721,945.93	
	534	Federal Receipts - Not Matched		25,911,499.12	
		TOTAL, FEDERAL GRANTS - PUBLIC HEALTH	39,851,713.06	45,633,445.05	14.5
41	FEDE	RAL GRANTS – PUBLIC WELFAREC			
	530	Federal Grants (Public Welfare)	777,575,200.63		
	533	Federal Receipts - Matched		795,218,784.86	
	534	Federal Receipts — Not Matched		19,170,927.58	
		TOTAL, FEDERAL GRANTS - PUBLIC WELFARE	777,575,200,63	814,389,712.44	4.7
42	FEDE	RAL GRANTS – PUBLIC EDUCATION ^C			
	530	Federal Grants (Public Education)	327,874,527.09	· ·	
	533	Federal Receipts - Matched		3,681,048.89	
	534	Federal Receipts - Not Matched		354,753,717.49	
		TOTAL, FEDERAL GRANTS — PUBLIC EDUCATION	327,874,527.09	358,434,766.38	9,3
43	FEDE	RAL GRANTS – OTHERS ^C			
	530	Federal Grants (Others)	218,892,430.39		
	533	Federal Receipts — Matched	• •	112,876,244.82	
	534	Federal Receipts — Not Matched		126,997,705.67	
		TOTAL, FEDERAL GRANTS - OTHERS	218,892,430.39	239,873,950.49	9.6

^c Beginning with fiscal 1977, federal funds were broken down into "Matched" and "Not Matched" categories to provide greater detail.

		SOURCE/Class (with codes)	1976	1977	Percent
		SOUNCE/Class (with codes)	Revenues	Revenues	Change
44	GRAN	TS & DONATIONS - OTHER			
	531	County and City Grants	\$ 23,786,137.53	\$ 28,090,665.50	18.1
	532	Other Political Sub-Divisions Grants	672,892.12	1,557,570.53	131.5
	540	Other Donations and Grants	7,540,278,21	10,519,758.44	39.5
		TOTAL, GRANTS & DONATIONS — OTHER	31,999,307.86	40,167,994.47	25.5
45	536	FEDERAL GRANTS (FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING)	103,016,812.00	110,568,223.00	7.3
46	410	Land Use Permit Fees and Lignite Coal Surface			
		Mining Permits	200.00	13,102.04	6,451.0
47	535	Federal Receipts - Earned Credits	- 0 -	14,177,492.99	
TOTA	AL NET F	REVENUES	6,591,684,806.81	7,355,779,164.19	11.6
99	INITEE	FLIND TO ANGEEDO			
99	199	RFUND TRANSFERS	00 075 550 44	24.000.024.72	21.1
	600	Revenue Refunds Applied	26,675,552.44	34,969,821.73	31.1
		Sale of State Bonds Issued	103,000,000.00	106,000,000.00	2.9
	601	Sale/Redemption of Investments; City, County	0.040.000.00	4 050 000 00	5.0
	coo	& District Bonds	3,842,000.00	4,056,600.00	5.6
	602	Sale/Redemption of Investments; State Bonds	80,000.00	83,000.00	3.8
	603	Sale/Redemption of Investments; Corporate Securities	161,020,695.01	91,140,368.58	- 43.4
	606 607	Sale of Corporate Stock Sale/Redemption of Investments; U.S.	22,953,875.07	14,530,546.04	- 36 . 7
		Government Securities	402,164,000.00	463,625,000.00	15.3
	608	Sale/Redemption of Investments; Notes & Others	6,280,560.52	9,042,041.31	44.0
	610	Repayment of Loans to Political Sub-Divisions	4,234,000.00	2,950,500.00	- 30 . 3
	612	Repayment of Water Storage Contracts	660,206.37	24,344.25	- 96 . 3
	615	Petty Cash Advance Repayments	17,455,00	25,500.00	46.1
	617	Repayment of Principal-Veterans Land Notes	19,681,842.43	17,865,112,58	- 9.2
	618	Repayment of Principal College Student Loans	12,186,149.94	12,490,085.46	2.5
	620	Unexpended Balances	1,168,242.07	1,317,910.42	12.8
	621	Service Charge	13,855.74	20,420,24	47.4
	622	Repayment of Travel Advances	5,490.00	24,345,00	343.4
	624	Departmental Transfer-Centrex Telephone Service	2,430,296,70	4,064,217,72	67.2
	625				6.1
		Departmental Transfer-Sales of Supplies & Services	142,826,827.26	151,587,287.01	0,1
	626	Departmental Transfer-Appropriation & Fund Transfers	175 000 404 00	110 600 044 04	27.4
	607		175,963,484.68	110,628,244.81	- 37.1
	627	Amortization Premium & Discount-Purchased	8,226,128.05	11,591,687.09	40.9
	629	Departmental Transfer — Tex-An			
	000	Telecommunications Service	4,894,102.36	4,254,041.33	- 13.1
	630	Operation Fund Transfers	56,304,545,16	123,445,082.37	119.3

			1976	1977	Percen
		SOURCE/Class (with codes)	Revenues	Revenues	Change
99	INTE	RFUND TRANSFERS (continued)			
55	640	Interfund Transfers	\$ 43,415,749.54	\$ 35,731,238,01	- 17.7
	642	Department Transfer-Unemployment Benefit	812,123,90	770,748,46	- 17.7 - 5.1
	643	Central Supply Store Receipts	785,549,26	780,832,65	- 0.6
	650	Unappropriated from Fund 120	1,238,746,965.54	1,395,614,729,72	12,7
	651	Crude Oil Enforcement from Fund 120	2,128,208.13	2,136,267,26	0,4
	652	Natural Gas Enforcement fro Fund 120	1,657,188.31	2,331,157,93	40.7
	654	Excess Priority Allocation from Fund 120	162,103,983,38	171,084,497,91	5.5
	655	Unappropriated from Fund 060	421,621,540.98	439,771,190,54	4.3
	656	Refund Filing Fees from Fund 060	24,099.00	21,940,00	- 9.0
	660	Coin Machine Allocation from Fund 120	25,000,00	25,000,00	5.0
	661	Cigarette Tax Enforcement from Fund 120	1,081,940.86	1,118,656,29	3.4
	662	Unclaimed Aircraft Fuel Refunds	751,888.30	779,696.25	3.7
	663	Unclaimed Motorboat Fuel Refunds	2,745,318.29	2,994,492,54	9,1
	664	Cash Advance for S.B. 1	110,361,44	100.24	- 99.9
	665	Repay S.B. 1 Advance	(319,005,21)	- 0 -	30.0
	999	Expenditure Refunds Applied	14,801,280,82	13,493,928.17	- 8.8
		TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS	3,045,121,501.34	3,230,390,631.91	6.1
тот	ALREVI	ENUE AND INTERFUND TRANSFERS	<u>\$ 9,636,806,308.15</u>	\$ 10,586,169,796.10	9.9

				1976		1977		ercent
		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)		Expenditures		Expenditures	Ci	hange
01	LEGIS	SLATIVE						
	101	Senate	\$	3,858,189.46	\$	4,920,704.20		27.5%
	102	House of Representatives		7,841,831.63		9,987,703.00		27.4
	103	Legislative Council		1,350,908.46		2,058,032.98		52.3
	104	Legislative Budget Board		894,954.64		1,001,029.94		11.8
	105	Legislative Reference Library		162,431.20		208,135.68		28.1
	107	Commission on Uniform State Laws		21,162.37		20,915.90	-	1.2
	111	Legislative Property Tax Committee		- 0 -		- 0 -		
	112	Texas Constitutional Revision Commission		- 0 -		- 0 -		
	115	Texas Constitution Convention		55,232.00		- 0 -		100.0
	308	Auditor		2,518,989.41		2,688,929.56		6.7
		TOTAL, LEGISLATIVE		16,703,699.71		20,885,451.26		25.0
02	JUDIO	CIAI						
02	201	Supreme Court		817,881,17		879,893,97		7.6
	211	Court of Criminal Appeals		936,567.83		1,051,012.64		12.2
	212	Civil Judicial Council		255,068.78		259,133.46		1.6
	213	State Attorney Before Court of Criminal Appeals		69,370.61		73,059.21		5.3
	221	Court of Civil Appeals - First District		210,280.38		223,260.17		6.2
	222	Court of Civil Appeals – Second District		178,064.71		201,308,57		13.0
	223	Court of Civil Appeals – Third District		211,384,12		218,726.03		3.5
	224	Court of Civil Appeals - Fourth District		207,647.08		216,137.97		4.1
	225	Court of Civil Appeals - Fifth District		206,957.64		225,005.68		8.7
	226	Court of Civil Appeals - Sixth District		185,640.56		196,068.97		5.6
	227	Court of Civil Appeals - Seventh District		200,331.05		212,144.31		5.9
	228	Court of Civil Appeals — Eight District		183,126.85		197,033.45		7.6
	229	Court of Civil Appeals - Ninth District		184,384.92		193,683.12		4.8
	230	Court of Civil Appeals - Tenth District		167,791.66		175,847.19		4.8
	231	Court of Civil Appeals - Eleventh District		172,992.28		178,410,24		3.1
	232	Court of Civil Appeals - Twelfth District		205,000.05		215,992.97		5.4
	233	Court of Civil Appeals - Thirteenth District		211,709.53		223,358.57		5.5
	234	Court of Civil Appeals - Fourteenth District		210,982.99		222,899.16		5.6
	241	District Courts (Comptroller's Judiciary Section)		11,329,435.83		12,124,065.00		7.0
	242	Judicial Qualifications Commission		89,658.21		67,884.79	_	24.3
	243	Law Library	Kongrego	144,999.28	-	161,914.13		11.7
		TOTAL, JUDICIAL		16,379,725.53		17,516,839.60		6.9
03	EXEC	CUTIVE & ADMINISTRATIVE						
	301	Governor Executive		11,103,672.13		7,081,893.53	_	36.2
	302	Attorney General		6,905,712.58		8,328,527.29		20.6
	303	Board of Control		17,269,254.42		21,324,385.27		23.5
	304	Comptroller of Public Accounts		29,596,637.06		35,110,750.00		18.6
	305	General Land Office		5,380,786.18		5,746,919.62		6.8
	306	Library and Historical Commission		2,543,246.53		2,560,855.09		0.7

		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)		1975 Expenditures	1976	Percent
		FONCTION/Department (with codes)		expenditures	Expenditures	Change
03	EXEC	CUTIVE & ADMINISTRATIVE (continued)				
	307	Secretary of State	\$	5,836,947.66	\$ 3,281,508.93	- 43.8%
	309	Building Commission		5,720,975.70	1,207,934.67	- 78.9
	310	Treasurer		1,495,367.72	1,695,267.71	13,4
	312	Securities Board		971,590.27	1,040,589.61	7.1
	314	Board of Managers State Railroad		- 0 -	125,19	
	316	Board of County & District Road Indebtedness		322.56	- 0 -	- 100.0
	318	Commission for the Blind		2,032,303.06	2,603,801.50	28.1
	319	Governor's Coordinating Off/Vis Handicapped		22,049.39	338,478.75	1,435,1
	326	Good Neighbor Commission		114,119.21	131,588.10	15.3
	327	Employees' Retirement System		2,617,961.40	3,016,065.03	15.2
	328	Veterans' Land Board		72,654.68	57,169.54	- 21,3
	331	Mass Transportation Commission		- 0 -	- 0 -	
	332	Community Affairs		6,002,438.19	6,606,102.24	10.1
	333	Office of State — Federal Relations		518,940.41	596,140.86	14.9
	334	Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations		465,529.28	479,441.91	3.0
	335	Commission for the Deaf		58,085.39	118,737.66	104.4
	601	Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation		435,899.48	1,416,238.00	224.9
		TOTAL, EXECUTIVE & ADMINISTRATIVE		99,164,493.30	102,742,520.50	3.6
04	DDOT	TECTION OF REPOONS & PROPERTY				
04		ECTION OF PERSONS & PROPERTY				
	401	Adjutant General		3,006,339.44	3,094,404.98	2.9
	403 405	Veterans' Affairs Commission		947,816.43	1,012,206.73	6.8
	406	Department of Public Safety		68,627,869.15	76,607,405.85	11.6
	406	National Guard Armory Board		729,057.87	779,161.02	6.9
	407	Law Enforcement Officer Standards & Education		1,269,485.77	1,384,607.87	9.1
	408	Fire Protection Personnel Standards & Education Commission on Jail Standards		65,799.97	76,479.98	16.2
	409	Commission on Jan Standards		7,990.99	275,577.37	3,348.6
		TOTAL, PROTECTION OF				
		PERSONS & PROPERTY		74,654,359.62	83,229,843.80	11.5
05	REGU	JLATION OF BUSINESS & INDUSTRY				
	329	Real Estate Commission		955,083.09	1,052,580.07	10.2
	451	Banking-Finance Commission		43,390.00	38,978.69	- 10.2
	452	Bureau of Labor and Standards		1,600,764.46	1,947,415.16	21.7
	453	Industrial Accident Board		2,717,163.03	2,729,865.97	0.5
	454	Board of Insurance		9,531,344.29	10,683,153.72	12.1
	455	Railroad Commission		8,585,301.83	10,514,726.43	22.5
	458	Alcoholic Beverage Commission		8,435,231.93	9,374,065.94	11,1
	459	Board of Architectural Examiners		119,599.23	127,258.03	6.4
	460	Board of Registration for Professional Engineers		402,141.78	386,822.08	- 3.8
	461	Aeronautics Commission		605,585.86	736,194.94	21,6
	463	Board of Registration for Public Surveyors		36,095.32	36,949.22	2,4
	465	Industrial Commission		1,145,820,61	1,377,747.57	20.2
	467	Board of Private Investigators & Private				
	400	Security Agents		415,089.06	444,305.43	7.0
	468	Board of Landscape Architects		46,466.85	42,368.53	- 8.8
	470	Motor Vehicle Commission	Section of push or	121,026.12	 124,913.01	3.2

				1976	1977	Pe	ercent
		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)		Expenditures	Expenditures	CI	hange
05	REGU	ULATION OF BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (continued)					
	471	Texas Amusement Machine Commission	\$	409,182.42	\$ 421,778.00		3.1%
	472	Texas Structural Pest Control Board		185,449 . 92	194,372.34		4.8
	473	Public Utilities Commission	** * T	689,834.86	1,781,922.25		158.3
		TOTAL, REGULATION OF					
		BUSINESS & INDUSTRY		36,044,570.66	42,015,417.38		16.6
06	CONS	SERVATION OF HEALTH & SANITATION					
	501	Department of Health Resources		77,409,967.44	69,513,786.15	_	10,2
	502	Board of Barber Examiners		282,758.08	290,548.79		2.8
	503	Board of Medical Examiners		313,740.07	326,103.08		3.9
	504	Board of Dental Examiners		283,647.81	298,439.03		5.2
	505	Cosmetology Commission		922,506.37	849,390.07	_	7.9
	506	University of Texas System Cancer Center		38,512,141.99	41,309,738.63		7.3
	508	Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32,072.47	38,123,82		18.9
	509	Board of Examiners for Hearing Aids		33,384.08	35,937.72		7.6
	510	Board of Examiners in Basic Sciences		69,179.54	85,650.20		23.8
	511	Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners		214,376.83	244,117.54		13.9
	514	Optometry Board		53,831.51	46,484.73	_	13.6
	517	Commission on Alcoholism		1,517,650.87	1,222,238.65	_	19.5
	518	Water Quality Board		7,134,129.31	8,775,397.83		23.0
	519	Air Control Board		6,667,349.46	7,243,263.35		8.6
	520	Board of Examiners of Psychologists		62,002.07	62,825,64		1.3
	521	Governor's Commission on Physical Fitness		62,140.59	73,463.84		18.2
	522	Board of Physical Therapy Examiners		25,576.29	32,798.31		28.2
	523	Board of Athletic Trainers		- 0 -	- 0 -		
	524	Board of Atmetic Trainers Board of Nursing Home Administrators		71,884.25	74,248.39		3.3
	525	Health Facilities Commission		528,745.71	538,596.21		1.9
		TOTAL, CONSERVATION OF					
		HEALTH & SANITATION		134,197,084.74	131,061,151.98	_	2.3
07	DEVE	ELOPMENT & CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES					
	550	Governors Energy Advisory Council		603,128.88	1,105,761.90		83.3
	551	Department of Agriculture		10,589,529.81	11,810,749,53		11.5
	552	Water Rights Commission		2,808,113.02	3,001,345,34		6.9
	554	Texas Animal Health Commission		4,779,758.75	5,065,657.67		6.0
	555	Agricultural Extension Service		14,052,338.18	15,240.090.47		8.5
	556			13,964,907.17	15,386,964.19		10.2
	557	Agricultural Experiment Station		925,771.19	887,846.54	-	4.1
		Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory		1	3,722,576.21		9.2
	576	Forest Service		3,412,767.00	1,145,821.85		7.0
	577	Rodent & Predatory Animal Control Service		1,070,877.11			4.0
	578	Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners		80,241.78	83,456.71		
	579	Rio Grande Compact Commission		58,804.79	61,363.21		4.4
	580	Water Development Board		8,635,383.17	10,291,125.53		19.2

		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)	1976 Expenditures	1977 Expenditures		ercent hange
07		LOPMENT & CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES (continued) Water Well Drillers Board	\$ 7,897.44	\$ 5,147,03		34.8%
	581 583	Sabine River Compact Administration	11,237.17	11,003.92	_	2.1
	584	Texas Offshore Terminal Commission	1,786.49	- 0 -		100.0
	585	Texas Coastal and Marine Council	247,641.95	317,409.85		28,2
	592	Soil & Water Conservation Board	1,126,417.11	1,171,658,17		4.0
	596	Interstate Compact Commissioner (Red River)	14,562.07	11,552,23		20.7
	598	Canadian River Commission	8,752.34	6,795,46	_	22,4
	599	Pecos River Commission	68 ,9 24.72	31,850,35	_	53.8
	904	Natural Fibers & Food Protein Committee	1,037,900.72	1,250,062.62		20.4
		TOTAL DEVELOPMENT & CONCERVATION OF				
		TOTAL, DEVELOPMENT & CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES	63,506,740.86	70,608,238.78		11.2
		NATURAL RESOURCES	03,500.740.80	70,000,230.70		11.2
80		WAY MAINTENANCE & CONSTRUCTION	704 000 050 00	004 000 707 00		0.5
	601	Department of Highways and Public Transportation	731,239,352.02	661,682,737.86	_	9.5
		TOTAL, HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE &		224 222 227 22		
		CONSTRUCTION	731,239,352.02	661,682,737.86	_	9.5
10	MENT	TAL HEALTH-MENTAL RETARDATION & CORRECTIONAL				
	651	Corsicana State Home	1,617,711.86	1,776,481.75		9.8
	652	Waco State Home	1,314,364.70	1,597,109.97		21.5
	654	Brownwood State School for Girls	2,692,842.11	3,013,297.57		11.9
	655	Department of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	25,170,762.93	38,033,653.78		51.1
	656	Vernon Center	7,420,192.27	8,311,144.41		12.0
	657	Amarillo State Center for Human Development	1,165,348.33	1,735,475.22		48.9
	658	Beaumont State Center for Human Development	2,139,495,43	3,269,492.50		52.8
	659	Rio Grande State Center MHMR	3,652,394.26	4,222,195.89		15.6
	660	Denton State School	1 2,28 3, 04 3.28	15,255,397.73		24.2
	661	El Paso State Center for Human Development	1,288,381.11	1,761,863.58		36.8
	662	Dallas State Mental Health Clinic	- 0 -	- 0 -		
	663	Commission for Indian Affairs	450,076.49	444,935.98		1.1
	664	Fort Worth State Mental Health Clinic	- 0 -	- 0 -		
	666	East Texas Chest Hospital	6,6 00,9 35.16	7,879,004.36		19.4
	667	Fort Worth State School	4,651,233.80	7,150,647.76		53.7
	668	Richmond State School	8,102,546.77	9,091,326.02		12.2
	669	Lufkin State School	6,074,239.95	7,032,311.80		15.8
	670	Corpus Christi State School	5,279,852.90	6,094,089.77		15.4
	671	San Angelo Center	5,927,880.62	6,842,110.07		15.4
	672	Mexia State School	13,393,195.15	16,599,707.06		23.9
	673	San Antonio State Chest Hospital	4,770,511.35	5,067,036.89		6.2
	674	Kerrville State Hospital	6,667,751.15	7,599,009.83		14.0
	675	Travis State School	11,773,425.56	14,438,098.45		22.6

				1976		1977	1	Percent
		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)		Expenditures		Expenditures		Change
		TALL LIE AL TUMENTAL DETADRATION & CORRECTIONAL (accessions of						
10		TAL HEALTH-MENTAL RETARDATION & CORRECTIONAL (continued)	\$	12,860,219,17	\$	15,426,721.37		20,0%
	676	Abilene State School	φ	14,105,910,29	Ψ	15,926,178,12		12.9
	677	Austin State Hospital		13,388,607.69		15,244,624.89		13.9
	678	Austin State School		11,336,959.64		15,659,841.73		38.1
	679	Rusk State Hospital		11,877,325.50		13,023,881.43		9.7
	681	San Antonio State Hospital		13,384,671.81		16,073,498.12		20.1
	682	Terrell State Hospital		8,836,759.62		9,938,233.36		12.5
	683	Wichita Falls State Hospital		2,059,32 9 .76		2,312,831.06		12.3
	684	Harlingen State Chest Hospital				8,068,522.33		22.7
	685	Research Institute of Mental Sciences		6,574,353.39		8,079,526.86		12.8
	686	Big Spring State Hospital		7,160,875.42		6,246,778.33		11.4
	687	Lubbock State School		5,608,551.14		5,502,059.72		36.2
	688	Brenham State School		4,038,943.00		10.0 • 10.0 · 10		9.4
	689	Giddings State School for Boys		2,551,230.57		2,792,104.91		5.4
	690	West Texas Children's Home		1,470,953.11		1,470,433.10		12.4
	691	Gatesville State School for Boys		4,005,682.94		4,502,716.01		15.6
	692	Gainesville State School for Girls		2,227,180.72		2,574,810.46		118.7
	693	Crockett State School for Girls		1,123,338.86		2,456,853.59		1.5
	694	Youth Council		6,452,189.56		6,356,780.07	_	100.0
	695	Mountain View School for Boys		11,603.85		- 0 -	_	
	696	Department of Corrections		61,821,673.78		73,889,682,59		19.5
	697	Board of Pardons & Paroles		4,168,414.39	_	4,693,685.08		12.6
		TOTAL, MENTAL HEALTH-MENTAL RETARDATION						04.4
		& CORRECTIONAL		327,500,959.39		397,454,153.52		21.4
11	EDUC	CATIONAL						
	301	Governor-Executive		1,192,075.36		2,569,449.68		115.5
	318	Commission for the Blind		6,585,324.19		6,892,455.11		4.7
	330	Rehabilitation Commission		- 0 -		9,455.00		
	332	Department of Community Affairs		9 6,533.33		138,314.60		43.3
	405	Department of Public Safety		65,365.00		2,300,024.00		3,418.7
	514	Texas Optometry Board		20,700.00		- 0 -	-	100.0
	517	Commission on Alcoholism		119,607.06		- 0 -	_	100.0
	601	Department of Highways and Public Transportation		137,476.10		943,305.09		586.2
	663	Commission for Indian Affairs		710.90		27.30	-	96.2
	701	Texas Education Agency		2,074,112,672.98		2,118,018,909.50		2.1
	710	A & M University System Administration		8,314,401.04		6,562,354.56	_	21.1
	711	A & M University Main University		57,744,728.07		64,805,562.17		12.2
	712	Engineering Experiment Station		3,207,337.55		3,044,830.03	_	5.1
	713	Tarleton State University		4,600,616.82		5,587,541.57		21.5
	714	University of Texas at Arlington		21,071,050.74		23,829,913.41		13.1
	715	Prairie View A & M University		8,983,319.05		11,456,610.05		27.5
	716	Engineering Extension Service		1,066,778.98		1,041,331.16	_	2.4
	717	Texas Southern University		11,946,119.67		14,640,913.14		22.6
	718	Texas Maritime Academy		1,618,044.27		1,887,930.98		16.7
	710			10 503 103 00		10 100 220 00		10.0

		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)	1976 Expenditures	1977 Expenditures	Percent
		TONOTION, Department (with codes)	Expenditures	Expenditures	Change
11	EDUC	CATIONAL (continued)			
	720	University of Texas Systems	\$ 16,626,667.84	\$ 19,981,872.86	20.2%
	721	University of Texas at Austin	90,587,985.95	99,930,944.00	10.3
	723	U of T Medical Branch at Galveston	48,548,509.77	53,791,206.45	10.8
	724	University of Texas at El Paso	15,298,991.49	17,544,098.77	14.7
	729	U of T Health Science Center at Dallas	21,920,175.05	27,780,028.92	26.7
	730	University of Houston	50,120,376.84	58,296,793.83	16.3
	731	Texas Woman's University	16,618,415.46	17,826,720.87	7.3
	732	Texas A & I University at Kingsville	11,047,956.73	12,001,134.32	8.6
	733	Texas Tech University	40,979,600.87	43,948,296.03	7.2
	734	Lamar University	15,989,862.79	17,191,441.43	7.5
	735	Midwestern University	5,709,701.94	5,994,188.66	5.0
	736	Pan American University	10,830,960.47	12,428,155,47	14.7
	737	Angelo State University	6,476,740.72	6,790,696.68	4.8
	738	University of Texas at Dallas	10,121,836.44	12,620,264.55	24,7
	739	Texas Tech University School of Medicine	13,080,114,25	17,352,173.38	32,7
	740	U of T Dental School at San Antonio	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	741	U of T Medical School at Houston	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	742	U of T of the Permian Basin	4,809,115.80	4,790,019,48	- 0.4
	743	U of T at San Antonio	10,857,922.69	15,244,606.08	40.4
	744	U of T Health Science Center at Houston	23,515,058.92	29,827,372,31	26.8
	745	U of T Health Science Center at San Antonio	23,104,674.42	32,811,226.05	42.0
	746	U of T System School of Nursing	5,849,555.50	5,810,995.19	- 0.7
	750	Texas Eastern University	7,413,390.15	4,793,031.14	- 35.3
	751	East Texas State University	16,111,6 49 .32	17,948,887.09	11.4
	752	North Texas State University	29,803,382.93	32,365,608.83	8.6
	753	Sam Houston State University	15,442,996.08	16,335,255.27	5.8
	754	Southwest Texas State University	17, 44 4,154.93	19,294,432.02	10.6
	755	Stephen F. Austin State University	15,305,037.36	16,757,569.65	9.5
	756	Sul Ross State University	4,595,359.98	4,865,770.70	5.9
	757	West Texas State University	11,047,968.80	12,145,094.28	9.9
	758	Board of Regents, Texas State University System	82,491.76	112,183,35	36.0
	759	University of Houston at Clear Lake City	6,106,339.77	6,970,407.33	14.2
	760	Texas A & I University at Corpus Christi	5,644,644.08	9,224,009.58	63.4
	761	Texas A & I University at Laredo	1,394,573.41	1,573,108.65	12.8
	762	Texas A & I University System	144,034.46	194,738.70	35.2
	763	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	3,251,570.70	7,097,610,30	118.3
	764	East Texas State University at Texarkana	1,828,252.60	2,974,565.61	62.7
	765	University of Houston - Victoria Center	1,854,987.75	2,278,266.47	22.8
	766	State Rural Medical Education Board	14,030.06	13,880.81	- 1.1
	781	Coordinating Board College & University System	101,177,136.91	116,565,885.75	15.2
	813	Arts and Humanities Commission	3,250,00	166,867.00	5,034.4
		TOTAL, EDUCATIONAL	2,895,239,543.73	3,063,550,666.09	5.8

			1976	1977	Percent
		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)	Expenditures	Expenditures	Change
12	PAR	KS & MONUMENTS			
	802	Parks and Wildlife Department	\$ 59,464,813.57	\$ 47,642,459.09	- 19.9%
	808	Texas Historical Commission	757,220.87	905,631.58	19.6
	812	U of T Institute of Texas Cultures	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	813	Arts and Humanities Commission	770,021.08	315,985.93	- 59 . 0
	815	Texas Tourist Development Agency	702,464.79	781,746.27	11.3
	816	Admiral Nimitz Museum	121,049.19	128,215.23	5.9
		TOTAL, PARKS & MONUMENTS	61,815,569.50	49,774,038.10	- 19 . 5
13	PUBL	IC WELFARE			
	304	Comptroller of Public Accounts	64,110.00	- 0 -	- 100.0
	322	Employment Commission	62,049,873.75	71,635,321.53	15.4
	324	Department of Public Welfare	9 49,8 0 3,706.33	1,060,616,124.03	11.7
	325	Firemen's Pension Commission	65,478 .9 9	66,141.73	1.0
	330	Rehabilitation Commission	32,650,846.8 3	33,888,467.99	3.8
	902	Miscellaneous	- 0 -	60,640.00	
		TOTAL, PUBLIC WELFARE	1,044,634,015.90	1,166,266,695.28	11.6
14	PAYN	MENT OF PUBLIC DEBT			
	328	Veterans' Land Board	23,099,897.50	26,826,735.00	16.2
	580	Water Development Board	1 8 ,382,871.75	22,426,211.25	22.0
	710	A & M University System Administration	6,034,117.50	6,686,822.50	10.8
	711	A & M University Main University	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	714	University of Texas at Arlington	2,442,872.50	2,836,999.16	16.1
	717	Texas Southern University	585,785.00	717,590.00	22.5
	720	University of Texas Systems	15,707,410. 0 0	17,052,150.00	8.6
	721	University of Texas at Austin	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	730	University of Houston	3,097,265.00	3,786,793.75	22,3
	731	Texas Woman's University	484,270.00	592,702.50	22,4
	732	Texas A & I University	793,630.00	972,180.00	22.5
	733	Texas Tech University	2,522,805.00	3,080,303.75	22.1
	734	Lamar University	1,706,040.00	2,086,945.00	22.3
	735	Midwestern University	523,735.00	642,011.25	22.6
	736	Pan American University	590,915.00	722,550.00	22.3
	751	East Texas State University	838,825.00	1,022,520.00	21.9
	752	North Texas State University	2,195,865.00	2,681,145.00	22,1
	755	Stephen F. Austin State University	1,171,090.00	1,435,543.75	22,6
	757	West Texas State University	659,140.00	810,246.25	22.9
	758	Board of Regents, Texas State University System	2,971,565.00	3,658,105.00	23,1
	781	Coordinating Board College & University System	13,121,772.47	15,437,187.50	17.6

		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)	1976 Expenditures	1977 Expenditures		rcent nange
14	PAYN	1ENT OF PUBLIC DEBT (continued)				
	802	Parks and Wildlife Department	\$ 1,550,750.00	\$ 1,515,750.00	-	2.3%
		TOTAL, PAYMENT OF PUBLIC DEBT	98,480,621.72	114,990,491.66		16.8
15	EMPL	OYEES' RETIREMENT				
	327	Employees' Retirement System	64,775,609.54	76,626,606.64		18.3
		TOTAL, EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT	64,775,609.54	76,626,606.64		18.3
16	O.A.S	d.				
	327	Employees' Retirement System	77,439,196.72	86,820,078.91		12.1
	723	U.T. Medical Branch at Galveston	- 0 -	149,547.15		
		TOTAL, O.A.S.I.	77,439,196.72	86,969,626.06		12,3
17	GRAN	ITS				
	301	Governor-Executive	48,498,277.53	54,290,793.01		11.9
	304	Comptroller of Public Accounts	11,372,579.32	- 0 -	_	100,0
	306	Library and Historical Commission	4,818,742.65	4,849,148.96		0.6
	316	Board of County & District Road Indebtedness	14,600,000.00	7,299,999.99	_	50.0
	318	Commission for the Blind	5,517,158.21	7,038,381.18		27.6
	324	Department of Public Welfare	95,089,21	826,814.66		769.5
	325	Firemen's Pension Commission	299,972.28	286,251.71	_	4.6
	327	Employees' Retirement System	2,648,111.48	2,898,870.12		9.5
	330	Rehabilitation Commission	32,546,365.19	29,656,516.32	_	8.9
	332	Community Affairs	49,468,146.75	40,502,984.27	_	18.1
	405	Department of Public Safety	1,856,754.27	2,838,172.57		52.9
	461	Aeronautics Commission	661,180.30	1,062,555.97		60.7
	501	Department of Health Resources	23,409,293.19	50,781,238.62		116.9
	517	Commission on Alcoholism	2,511 ,92 9.68	2,969,945.88		18.2
	518	Water Quality Board	20 3,766.99	- 0 -	_	100.0
	519	Air Control Board	690.25	1,991.87		188.6
	554	Texas Animal Health Commission	5,795.71	150,00	_	97.4
	601	Department of Highways and Public Transportation	904,985.11	5,132,254.88		537.6
	652	Waco State Home	- 0 -	4,444.99		
	655	Department of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	26,635, 2 46.85	37,917,368.93		42.4
	658	Beaumont State Center for Human Development	11,897.25	5,135.00	<u>-</u>	56.8
	659	Rio Grande State Center MHMR	265.25	44.40	_	83.3
	660	Denton State School	1,291.45	2,259.50		75.0
	662	Dallas State Mental Health Clinic	22,918.00	- 0 -		100.0
	663	Commission for Indian Affairs	- 0 -	110.15		
	664	Fort Worth State Mental Health Clinic	19,513.58	- 0 -	_	100.0
	668	Richmond State School	- 0 -	- 0 -		
	669	Lufkin State School	1,459.00	1,809.00		24.0
	670	Corpus Christi State School	- 0 -	196.93		24.0

			1976	1977	Percent
		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)	Expenditures	Expenditures	Change
17		ITS (continued)			
	671	San Angelo Center	\$ 84.00	\$ 238.75	184,2%
	672	Mexia State School	486.21	1,769.15	263,9
	674	Kerrville State Hospital	153.35	210.00	37,0
	675	Travis State School	5,019.10	12,301.19	145.1
	676	Abilene State School	9,133.50	5,158,83	43.5
	677	Austin State Hospital	2,793.15	4,626.80	65.7
	678	Austin State School	1,897.15	5,942.95	213.3
	679	Rusk State Hospital	100,71	936.88	830.3
	681	San Antonio State Hospital	623,50	3,098.50	397.0
	682	Terrell State Hospital	112,75	473.15	319.8
	683	Wichita Falls State Hospital	410.00	386.85	– 5.7
	684	Harlingen State Chest Hospital	171.50	- 0 -	– 100.0
	686	Big Spring State Hospital	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	687	Lubbock State Schools	376,00	145,00	- 61.4
	688	Brenham State School	- 0 -	586.00	
	689	Giddings State School for Boys	310.00	971,55	213.4
	690	West Texas Children's Home	1,662.88	7,773.28	367.5
	691	Gatesville State School for Boys	2,085.00	1,897.64	- 9.0
	692	Gainesville State School for Girls	1,178.55	1,160.00	- 1,6
	693	Crockett State School for Girls	363.00	736.00	102.8
	694	Texas Youth Council	217,842,02	1,786,599.96	720,1
	695	Mountain View School for Boys	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	696	Department of Corrections	1,500,004.04	2,084,150.00	38.9
	697	Board of Pardons and Paroles	715.00	537,289.74	75,045,4
	701	Texas Education Agency	516,262.69	1,361,918.24	163.8
	710	A & M University System Administration	15,624.75	29,503.78	88.8
	711	A & M University Main University	146,700.05	50,422.90	- 65.6
	713	Tarleton State University	4,525.00	4,175,00	- 7.7
	714	University of Texas at Arlington	7,325.00	7,650.00	4.4
	715	Prairie View A & M University	214,860,88	215,453.78	0.3
	717	Texas Southern University	48,055.20	50,000,00	4.0
	720	University of Texas Systems	68,004.23	729,605,34	972.9
	721	University of Texas at Austin	- 0 -	- 0 -	372.3
	723	U of T Medical Branch at Galveston	-0-		
	731	Texas Woman's University		52,449.94	110.6
	732	Texas A & I University at Kingsville	24,900.00	- 0 -	- 100.0
	733	Texas Tech University	7,142.00 - 0 -	375,00	_ 100.0
	737				39,3
	739	Angelo State University	2,411.60	3,359.00	39.3
		Texas Tech University School of Medicine	- 0 -	6,000.00	
	745	U of T Health Science Center at San Antonio	-0-	- 0 -	A100 CF 4
	746	U of T System School of Nursing	11,390,00	3,975.00	- 65.1
	751	East Texas State University	-0-	- 0 -	
0,45	752	North Texas State University	22,511.00	30,500.00	- 35.5
	753	Sam Houston State University	-0-	300 Takis 100 (0) 100	
	757	West Texas State University	73,804.50	27,973.50	- 62.1

			1976	1977	Percent
		FUNCTION/Department (with codes)	Expenditures	Expenditures	Change
17	GRAI	NTS (continued)			
	781	Coordinating Board College & University System	\$ 9,274,699.00	\$ 12,551,239.00	35.3%
	802	Parks and Wildlife Department	5,243,708.22	5,610,787.62	7.0
	808	Texas Historical Commission	188,491.94	298,918.14	58.6
	813	Arts and Humanities Commission	49,218.00	440,846.11	795.7
	902	Miscellaneous	2,437,903.44	16,768,224.92	587.8
	906	American Revolution Bicentennial Commission	50.00	- 0 -	- 100.0
		TOTAL, GRANTS	246,114,538.41	291,067,268,40	18.3
18	STAT	TE COST TEACHER RETIREMENT			
	304	Comptroller of Public Accounts	204,512,809.76	17,483,719.00	- 91.5
	323	Teachers' Retirement System	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	902	Miscellaneous	- 0 -	204,147,725.10	
		TOTAL, STATE COST TEACHER RETIREMENT	204,512,809.76	221,631,444.10	8.4
19	MISC	ELLANEOUS			
	302	Attorney General	618,114.56	1,852,454.97	199.7
	304	Comptroller of Public Accounts	2,527,408.82	299,592.68	- 88,1
	316	Board of County & District Road Indebtedness	- 0 -	- 0 -	
	322	Employment Commission	4,156,638.09	4,059,578.77	- 2,3
	405	Department of Public Safety	3,669,873.42	2,606,045,80	- 29.0
	902	Miscellaneous	4,761.02	- 0 -	- 100.0
	906	American Revolution Bicentennial Commission	124,085.67	88,522.60	- 28.7
		TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS	11,100,881.58	8,906,194.82	- 19.8
		TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,203,503,772.15	6,606,979,385.83	6.5
99	INTE	RFUND TRANSFERS (See Table 19 for detail)	3,245,780,185.24	3,642,916,009.01	12.2
		TOTAL, EXPENDITURES AND			
		INTERFUND TRANSFERS	\$ 9,449,283,957.39	\$10,249,895,394.84	8.5%

TABLE 19
NET EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT
Year Ended August 31

		1976	1977	Percent
	OBJECT (with codes)	Expenditures	Expenditures	Change
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
PERS	ONAL SERVICES:			
	Salaries and Wages ^a :			
01	Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,508,034,433.47	\$ 1,667,474,172.51	
111	Per Diem of Board Members		941,191.75	
112	Termination Pay-Vacation		12,682,082.62	
	Total, Salaries and Wages	1,508,034,433.47	1,681,097,446.88	11.5%
	Professional Services and Fees ^a :			
02	Professional Services & Fees	37,291,344.14		
114	Professional Services — Accounting		1,114,802.94	
115	Professional Services — Architectural		2,478,849.80	
116	Professional Services — Engineering		3,637,286.80	
117	Professional Services — Legal		193,623.55	
118	Professional Services — Medical		8,138,562.84	
119	Professional Services — Veterinary		25,833.15	
120	Professional Services — State Employee		65,609.27	
121	Professional Services — Other		12,298,710.84	
	Total, Professional Services and Fees	37,291,344.14	27,953,279.19	- 25.0
03	Employees Maintenance	81,408.50	130,345.97	60.1
04	Judicial Fees and Court Costs	1,806,620.03	2,493,070.90	38.0
05	Employees' Retirement Matching	64,775,609.54	76,626,606.64	18.3
06	Teachers' Retirement Matching	204,512,809.76	221,631,444.10	8.4
07	O.A.S.I. Matching	77,439,196.72	86,969,626.06	12.3
08	State Contribution Employee Insurance	20,304,682,75	23,755,509.57	17.0
09	Unemployment Compensation Benefits	4,156,638.09	4,059,578.77	- 2.3
	1 1 (%) .			
	TOTAL, PERSONAL SERVICES	1,918,402,743.00	2,124,716,908.08	10.8
CONS	SUMABLE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS:			
CONS	Printing and Office Supplies ^a :			
10	Printing and Office Supplies	7,929,114.63		
103	Printing by Contract	7,323,114.03	4,371,684.71	
104	Office Supplies		4,855,781.88	
104	Total, Printing and Office Supplies	7,929,114.63	9,227,466.59	16.4
11	Caralina Oil Lubianuta			
11	Gasoline, Oil, Lubricants,	C 420 070 24	13,396,649.54	108,4
10	Wash and Grease	6,428,978.24	12,261,893.50	3.3
12	Food for Persons	11,868,547.85	2,157,958.26	40.6
13	Clothing and Dry Goods for Persons	1,534,690.96	2,107,950.20	40.0
14	Feed for Animals, Seed and Small Plants	1,655,497.18	1,738,214.52	5.0
	Siliali Fiditis	1,000,407.10	1,750,214.52	3.0

^a 1976 Expenditure Codes 01, 02, 10, 21, 26, 61, and 68 were expanded in 1977 to provide further detail.

TABLE 19 (continued) NET EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Year Ended August 31

	OBJECT (with codes)		1976 Expenditures		1977 Expenditures		rcent
CONS	UMABLE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (continued):						
15	Drugs and Chemicals for Medical and Laboratory	\$	9,209,142.07	\$	8,253,188.73	-	8.6%
16	Other Supplies and Materials (Except Highway Department)		46,977,738.38		71,807,299.36		52.9
17	Other Supplies, Materials and Operation Costs (Highway Department Only)		69,775,712.18	00000190000	32,684,154.82	-	53.2
	TOTAL, CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES						
	AND MATERIALS		155,199,421.49		151,526,825.32	_	2.4
CURF	RENT AND RECURRING OPERATING EXPENSE:						50.4
20	Postage		9,479,909.85		14,444,472.85		52.4
	Utilities, Telephone, and Telegraph ^a :						
21	Utilities, Telephone and Telegraph	* ** ***	90,305,728.68				
211	Utilities - Electricity				56,304,761.07		
212	Utilities — Natural Gas				35,613,374.35		
213	Utilities - Telephone				24,009,470.55		
214	Utilities — Waste Disposal				1,083,903.07		
215	Utilities - Water				3,466,097.17		
. 216	Utilities - Other				2,520,017.52		
	Total, Utilities, Telephone and Telegraph		90,305,728.68		122,997,623.73		36.2
22	Transportation of Things		1,090,508.12		1,475,156.01		35.3
23	Repairs to Buildings Contract				1000000000000		
	(Written or Oral)		2,389,953.23		2,499,747.13		4.6
24	Repairs Other Contract		3,442,542.28		4,670,913.68		35.7
25	Travel Expense		35,537,235.70		40,522,314.96		14.0
	Rentals ^a :						
26	Rentals		35,066,161.04				
261	Rental of Building				21,284,714.20		
262	Rental of Computer Equipment				14,495,004.55		
263	Rental of Telecommunication Equipment				610,940.52		
264	Rental of Motor Vehicles (Land)		·		3,951,702.77		
265	Rental of Other Vehicles				374,452.36		
266	Rental of Copying Machines				4,173,932.47		
267	Rental of Office Equipment				1,266,707.14		
268	Rental — Other			Management	1,530,946.53		
	Total, Rentals		35,066,161.04		47,688,400.54		36.0

^a 1976 Expenditure Codes 01, 02, 10, 21, 26, 61, and 68 were expanded in 1977 to provide further detail.

			1976 Expenditures	19 ³ Expend			Percent Change
	OBJECT (with codes)		Experiurtures				
CURF	ENT AND RECURRING OPERATING EXPENSE (continued):						72.0
27	Workmen's Compensation Transfers	\$	1,358,648.94		6,998.47		
28	Other Operating Expense		69,572,530.25		0,559.74		14.8
29	Telecommunication — Tex-An		4,854,339.51	4,73	9,044.15		- 2.4
	TOTAL, CURRENT AND RECURRING			221 22	E 221 26		26.9
	OPERATING EXPENSE		253,097,557.60	321,27	5,231.26		20.0
ASSIS	TANCE AND PENSIONS:		•		- 0 -		
30	Old Age Assistance		- 0 -	07.14	_		16.9
31	Purchased Social Services ^b		83,110,814.11	97,14	4,733.45		10.5
32	Blind Assistance		- 0 -	120.00			- 7.8
34	Financial Services — Children		139,479,483.26		05,095.29	-	8.1
35	Medical Assistance — Nursing Homes		338,944,983.42		27,564.61 70,146.76		- 91.6
36	Medical Related Services		2,035,744.37		1 100 Maria	_	18.7
37	Medical Assistance		215,993,295.61	256,40	04,286.27		- 17.2
38	Confederate Pensions		4,350.00		3,600.00	-	- 4.6
39	Ranger Pensions		59,760.00		57,040.00	-	- 4.6
	TOTAL, ASSISTANCE AND PENSIONS		779,628,430.77	848,7	12,466.38		8.9
GRA	NTS:				770.45		1.6
40	School Apportionment	1	1,616,865,503.10	1,642,16	67,779.45		0.1
41	Grants Elementary and Secondary						7.0
	Schools		319,409,569.86		91,016.58		7.0
42	Grants Junior Colleges		149,576,979.28	182,09	98,327.59		21.7
43	Grants Senior Colleges and						100
	Universities		25,206,302.76	•	35,958.76		18.0
44	Grants-In-Aid Various		99,188,365.97	The second secon	26,953.03		16.5
45	Grants to Counties		40,339,555.54		59,827.77		- 12.6
46	Grants to Cities		31,680,132.83	34,5	32,425.97		9.0
47	Grants to Other Political						
.,	Sub-Divisions		43,424.75		74,594.18		71.8
48	Grants to Others		76,460,255.78	107,3	18,787.84		40.4
	TOTAL, GRANTS		2,358,770,089.87	2,488,40	05,671.17		5.5
PAY	MENTS OF INDEBTEDNESS AND INTEREST:						
50	Principal on State Bonds		53,785,000.00	59,64	43,255.00		10.9
51	Principal on Other Indebtedness		-0-		- 0 -		
55	Interest on State Bonds		44,695,621.72		47,236.66		23.8
58	Claims Workmen's Compensation		618,114.56		52,454.97		199.7
59	Miscellaneous Claims		2,532,169.84	2	99,592.68		- 88.2
	TOTAL, PAYMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS		101,630,906.12	117,14	42,539.31		15.3
	AND INTEREST						

TABLE 19 (continued) NET EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Year Ended August 31

		1976	1977	Percent Change
	OBJECT (with codes)	Expenditures	Expenditures	Citalige
CAPI	TAL OUTLAY:			
60	Equipment and Furniture Inventory			
	(Controlled by the Comptroller)	\$ 48,425,815.74	\$ 57,537,530.67	18.8 %
	Other Equipment and Furniture ^a :			
61	Other Equipment and Furniture	42,698.26	365,447.88	
160	Purchase of Computer Equipment		3,441,307.23	
	Purchase of Telecommunication Equipment		1,712,581.60	
161		42,698.26	5,519,336.71	12,826.4
	Total, Other Equipment and Furniture	12,000120		
62	Library Books	11,356,083.91	13,962,651.70	23.0
63	Textbooks	37,052,040.20	13,693,312.66	- 63.0
64	Livestock and Poultry	67,640.90	184,969.93	173.5
	Highway Department Construction,			
65	Improvements & Right of Way Purchases	466,314,301.52	374,114,784.82	- 19.8
		12,294,638,28	13,975,665.35	13.7
66	Land Purchased	8,101,108.60	4,546,193.88	- 43.9
67	Land Improvements	8,101,100.00		
	Buildings Purchased, Constructed and Remodeled ^C :			
68	Buildings Purchased, Constructed and			
	Remodeled	53,120,295.89		
168	Buildings Purchased	, — —	2,418,512.30	
169	Buildings Constructed or Remodeled		69,246,786.29	
100	Total, Buildings Purchased, Constructed			
	and Remodeled	53,120,295.89	71,665,298.59	34.9
	and Nemodeled			
	TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY	636,774,623.30	555,199,744.31	- 12.8
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,203,503,772.15	6,606,979,385.83	6.5
INITE	RFUND TRANSFERS:			
	Purchase of State Bonds	202,000.00	- 0 -	
71	Purchase of U.S. Government Securities	441,396,000.00	572,453,000.00	29.7
72		111,000,000100		
74	Purchase of Notes and Other Evidence	22,310,693.54	24,990,564.43	12.0
	of Indebtedness		256,245,060.80	- 12.4
75	Purchase of Corporate Bonds	292,591,250.00	153,466,109.00	83.4
76	Purchase of Corporate Stock	83,694,132.70	•	- 35.7
77	Loans to Political Sub-Divisions	38,411,000.00	24,699,000.00	- 35.7 - 81.6
78	Petty Cash Advances	404,201.00	74,350.00	
79	Purchase of Water Rights	4,518,546.91	4,977,537.51	10.2
80	Accrued Interest on Investments	2,328,420.05	4,094,909.54	75.9

c 1976 Expenditures Codes 01, 02, 10, 21, 26, 61, and 68 were expanded in 1977 to provide further detail.

TABLE 19 (continued) NET EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Year Ended August 31

		1976	1977	Percent
	OBJECT (with codes)	Expenditures	Expenditures	Change
INTE	ERFUND TRANSFERS (continued)			
83	Discounts on Investments	\$ (1,459,265.0	05) \$ 2,685,038.54	184.0%
85	Premiums on Investments	560,430.9	97 430,269.43	- 23.2
90	Allocations Fund 120	1,405,743,286.2	22 1,572,310,309.11	11.8
92	Land Purchased for Resale	52,656,346.6	26,242,776.34	- 50.2
93	Miscellaneous Non-Governmental			
	Expenditures	36,306,682.4	44 35,434,142.98	- 2.4
95	Departmental Transfers	140,228,006.4	151,913,135,30	8.3
96	Operating Fund Transfers	56,280,614.4	123,445,082.37	119.3
97	Merchandise Purchased for Resale	1,148,339.6	1,127,391.42	- 1.8
98	Allocations Fund 60	425,142,846.5	57 443,567,319.33	4.3
99	Departmental Transfers-Appropriation	175,650,509.2	23 173,493,185.91	- 1.2
101	Loans to College Students	18,589,276.2	26 14,203,172.15	- 23.6
102	Board of Control Resale Stores	755,725.0	771,676.90	2.1
125	Travel Cash Advance	182,790.0	00 55,983.00	- 69.4
164	Advance for S.B. 1	110,361.4	14 100.24	- 99.9
199	Refunds of Revenue	26,675,552.4	14 34,969,821.73	31,1
221	Departmental Transfers-Centrex Phone	2,295,542.4	3,602,820.54	56.9
229	Departmental Transfers — Tex-An Phone	4,255,615.0	08 4,169,324.27	- 2.0
999	Refund of Expenditures	14,801,280.8	32 13,493,928.17	_ 8.8
	TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS	3,245,780,185.2	3,642,916,009.01	12.2
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND			
	INTERFUND TRANSFERS	\$ 9,449,283,957.3	39 \$ 10,249,895,394.84	8.5%

TABLE 20

NET REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENT^a

Year Ended August 31

1976

Departr	ment	Revenues	 Expenditures	Revenues	Expenditures
Legislat	ive				
101	Senate	\$ 64,030.70	\$ 4,087,644.06	\$ 77,088.71	\$ 5,151,611.47
102	House of Representatives	110,935.74	8,222,373.79	211,587.27	10,469,643.95
103	Legislative Council	23,379.85	1,501,081.24	27,164.34	2,453,016.55
104	Legislative Budget Board	107 .0 2	927,700.99	351.74	1,042,855.25
105	Legislative Reference Library	781.34	165,447.32	56,543.36	237,686.61
107	Commission on Uniform State Laws	- 0 -	21,162.37	- 0 -	20,915.90
111	Legislative Property Tax Committee	(27,741.92)	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
115	Texas Constitution Convention	- 0 -	55,232.00	- 0 -	- 0 -
Judicial					
201	Supreme Court	13,899.47	825,941.29	23,405.65	886,995.06
202	State Bar of Texas	- 0 -	- 0 -	2,692.05	- 0 -
211	Court of Criminal Appeals	358,878.71	960,904.56	453,242.50	1,070,155.18
212	Civil Judicial Council	238,472.13	275,833.15	290,060.85	277,020,57
213	State Attorney Before Court of Criminal Appeals	- 0 -	70,041.31	- 0 -	73,866.94
221	Court of Civil Appeals - First District	4,677.20	210,280.38	4,758.50	223,260.17
222	Court of Civil Appeals — Second District	3,707.00	178,064.71	3,664.50	201,308.57
223	Court of Civil Appeals — Third District	3,068.00	212,950.52	4,761.80	220,072.84
224	Court of Civil Appeals - Fourth District	3,987.37	207,652.14	5,211.50	216,138.97
225	Court of Civil Appeals - Fifth District	7,963.52	206,957.64	8,164.60	225,225.62
226	Court of Civil Appeals — Sixth District	1,095.87	185,640.56	1,793.43	196,068.97
227	Court of Civil Appeals - Seventh District	3,007.71	200,335.02	3,160.35	212,144.31
228	Court of Civil Appeals - Eighth District	2,041.80	183,126.85	2,196.50	197,033.45
229	Court of Civil Appeals - Ninth District	2,044.30	184,834.92	1,845.00	193,683.12
230	Court of Civil Appeals - Tenth District	2,075.20	167,791.66	1,603.00	175,847.19
231	Court of Civil Appeals - Eleventh District	1,499.91	172,993.28	1,091.00	178,410.24
232	Court of Civil Appeals - Twelfth District	1,477.00	205,061.20	1,417.95	216,064.79
233	Court of Civil Appeals - Thirteenth District	2,660.00	211,709.53	2,735.00	223,359.57
234	Court of Civil Appeals — Fourteenth District	5,605.35	210,982.99	5,377.65	222,899.16
241	District Courts (Comptroller's Judiciary				
	Section)	5,135.46	11,330,376.11	147,786.79	12,271,751.55
242	Judicial Qualifications Commission	107.68	91,924.43	- 0 -	69,747.16
243	Law Library	4,445.01	145,761.96	15,341.22	163,596.00
Execut	ive and Administrative				
301	Governor — Executive	67,183,518.88	79,097,630.33	73,726,974.30	77,886,876.88
302	Attorney General	3,113,962.42	7,710,550.54	3,673,750.90	10,486,132.18
303	Board of Control	36,446,862.72	45,886,305.23	27,326,794.23	38,684,156.16

^a Both revenue and expenditure categories include interfund transfers.

1976

			1976			19//	
Depart	ment	Revenues		Expenditures	Revenues		Expenditures
Execu	tive and Administrative (continued)						
304	Comptroller of Public Accounts ^b	\$ 4,124,517,970.61	\$	2,128,815,645,40	\$ 39,391,439.41	\$	134,215,651.61
305	General Land Office	1,962,183.32		5,583,538.05	2,023,307.65		5,891,316.63
306	Library and Historical Commission	3,976,522.94		7,406,464.57	3,059,565.50		7,499,975.12
307	Secretary of State	6,8 78 ,717 .0 2		5,940,715.99	8,152,307.33		3,381,032.16
308	Auditor	248,412.99		2,534,239.78	211,647,38		2,698,264.43
309	Building Commission	8,54 4,998. 52		5,898,645.05	8,749,766.84		6,706,969.68
310	Treasurer	58,600,862.30		1,988,456.38	64,258,822.36		1,790,077.97
312	Securities Board	1,381,993.09		1,003,721.10	1,632,933.54		1,067,729,59
314	Board of Managers State Railroad	705.50		- 0 -	555.00		125.19
316	Board of County and District Road						
	Indebtedness	17,386,052.94		17,174,074.69	17,143,144.62		16,891,020,77
318	Commission for the Blind	12,265,242.30		14,310,591.38	14,266,578.19		16,700,825.70
319	Governor's Coordinating Off/Vis Handicapped	- 0 -		23,969.48	139,438.53		363,765.90
322	Employment Commission	70,702,039.45		66,463,472.24	81,630,833.58		75,947,124.60
323	Teachers Retirement System	1,320.09		- 0 -	(60,850,882.08)		- 0 -
324	Department of Public Welfare	1,006,122,233.87		1,057,055,132.70	1,141,406,409.67		1,251,270,160.75
325	Firemen's Pension Commission	139.65		366,424.93	- 0 -		353,164.59
326	Good Neighbor Commission	470.42		118,817.02	14,420.11		138,091.20
327	Employees' Retirement System	747,112.77		147,613,381.84	700,705.78		169,464,451.91
328	Veterans' Land Board	144 ,046,008. 77		130,221,594,56	152,460,407.74		154,237,257.60
329	Real Estate Commission	2 ,375,21 8. 40		993,511.93	2,725,855.16		1,089,273,94
330	Rehabilitation Commission	56,035,591.18		65,901,198.14	64,907,034.19		64,331,974.29
332	Community Affairs	59,478,491.00		59,166,434.39	48,505,634.27		54,684,845.48
333	Office of State — Federal Relations	210,718.67		526,621.51	305,480.42		603,159.93
334	Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental						
	Relations	25,458.80		479,162.83	6,728.71		493,972.21
335	Commission for the Deaf	4,378.77		59,775.84	30,290.16		122,137.13
Protect	ion of Persons and Property						
401	Adjutant General	543,422,2 3		3,097,220.66	542,245,63		3,216,784.06
403	Veterans' Affairs Commission	(73,01)		951,016.01	478.19		1,015,178.40
405	Department of Public Safety	31,928,798.12		75,537,908.59	36,647,968.42		85,301,467.23
406	National Guard Armory Board	123.10		734,410.66	814,595,80		783,934,26
407	Law Enforcement Officer Standards			, , , , , , , , ,	017,000.00		700,004.20
	and Education	1,213,328,57		1,311,450.43	1,312,909.15		1,437,758,46
408	Fire Protection Personnel Standards	.,,,		7-17,001,0	1,012,000.10		1,407,700,40
	and Education	7,203,00		68,822,86	6,319,06		80,056,95
409	Commission on Jail Standards	11,000,00		8,015,99	337,547.51		286,194,48
		, 555, 55		0,0.0,00	007,017.01		200,104,40

^b Various revenue and expenditure items administered by Department 304 were reassigned to Department 902 in 1977 to more accurately reflect operating revenues and expenditures of Department 304.

				1970			,0,,	
Depart	ment		Revenues		Expenditures	Revenues		Expenditures
Protect	tion of Persons and Property (continued)							
450	Savings and Loan Department	\$	338.88	\$	- 0 -	\$ 221.95	\$	- 0 -
451	Banking — Finance Commission		56,075.28		43,390.00	60,206.72		38,978,69
452	Bureau of Labor and Standards	^	975,581.47		1,625,503.75	1,829,687.32		1,987,037.48
453	Industrial Accident Board		2,813,007.04		2,826,940.45	3,182,652.54		2,924,583.66
454	Board of Insurance		126,805,805.02		22,964,534.95	144,474,437.90		24,483,015.84
455	Railroad Commission		15 ,818,275.8 3		8,722,090.57	18,485,481.17		10,640,957.78
457	Board of Public Accountancy		1,235.13		- 0 -	- 0 -		- 0
458	Alcoholic Beverage Commission		99,311,101.05		9,422,330,31	106,070,961.40		10,350,483.67
459	Board of Architectural Examiners		132,001.14		122,132.06	162,979.61		129,818.73
460	Board of Registration for Professional							* *
	Engineers		727,692.66		433,796.57	1,000,727.77		418,269.55
461	Aeronautic Commission		624,054.71		1,276,814.97	626,206.05		1,812,184.32
463	Board of Registration for Public Surveyors		37,144.50		37,895.79	39,110.64		38,450.88
465	Industrial Commission		581,730.6 3		1,480,813.10	522,665.10		1,501,005.03
466	State Finance Commission		49 0. 64		- 0 -	237.08		- 0
467	Board of Private Investigators & Private							
	Security Agencies		276,426.94		435,355.18	288,901.48		476,474.84
468	Board of Landscape Architects		49,058.33		52,150.10	54,024.63		47,016.39
469	Credit Union Commission		1,020.99		- 0 -	1,034.04		- 0
470	Motor Vehicle Commission		129,875.92		121,081.12	141,243.34		125,211.53
471	Texas Amusement Machine Commission		1,879,616.30		422,324.89	1,773,354.90		434,400.76
472	Texas Structural Pest Control Board		198,059.00		188,449.92	295,984.74		198,372.34
473	Public Utilities Commission		19,181.44		706,320,32	9,722,269.67		1,871,871.62
Conser	vation of Health and Sanitation							
501	Department of Health Resources		64,938,183.02		102,648,304.84	71,743,801.46		122,529,864.87
502	Board of Barber Examiners		583,685.07		289,184.86	233,489.66		295,321.9
503	Board of Medical Examiners		671,975.25		344,450.00	721,712.70		356,502.3
504	Board of Dental Examiners		332,663.71		321,464.02	513,966.65		342,206.04
505	Cosmetology Commission		1,144,104.55		971,842.39	1,240,640.34		922,749.2
506	U of T System Cancer Center		78,572.15		38,560,272.88	78,042.03		41,366,730.0
507	Board of Nurse Examiners		265.45		- 0 -	73.96		- 0
508	Board of Chiropractic Examiners		48,300.00		32,072.47	46,601.28		38,124.8
509	Board of Examiners for Hearing Aids		38,456.73		35,564.29	34,335.99		37,623.6
510	Board of Examiners in Basic Sciences		83,489.25		80,423.22	120,192.00		97,622.3
511	Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners		277,446.16		224,707.03	336,531.75		259,752.8
513	Board of Morticians		17.30		- 0 -	16.81		- 0
514	Optometry Board		53,382.59	4	75,715.28	56,210.00		49,397.3
517	Commission on Alcoholism		3,309,854.96		4,472,794.07	4,107,373.55		4,520,209.6
518	Water Quality Board		1,970,478.37		7,720,261.49	2,717,116.34		9,108,226.6

				1976			1977	
Departr	nent		Revenues		Expenditures	Revenues		Expenditures
Conserv	vation of Health and Sanitation (continued)							
519	Air Control Board	\$	1,734,313.50	\$	6,907,534.55	\$ 1,867,783.70	\$	7,426,185.86
520	Board of Examiners of Psychologists		103,515.96		66,407.89	116,114.40		65,968.21
521	Governor's Commission on Physical Fitness		4,060.60		64,124.03	6,074.65		75,328,80
522	Board of Physical Therapy Examiners		45,938.15		27,865,24	51,754.00		34,272.94
523	Board of Athletic Trainers		380.00		- 0 -	- 0 -		- 0
524	Board of Nursing Home Administrators		179,690.00		72,212.19	10,940.00		75,080.96
525	Health Facilities Commission		141,539.69		567,524,20	449,289,30		554,939,92
550	Governors Energy Advisory Council		5,677.99		695,634.64	65,809.43		1,443,604.99
551	Department of Agriculture		2,235,212.86		10,701,969.49	2,647,925.68		11,961,254.06
552	Water Rights Commission		262,327.29		2,877,206.26	367,087.63		3,088,321.78
554	Texas Animal Health Commission		751,914,41		4,894,438,15	844,578.44		5,192,352.81
555	Texas Agricultural Extension Service		37,764.73		14,055,352,47	45,824.26		15,245,250,65
556	Texas Agricultural Experiment Station		799,901,91		13,980,414.65	696,479.56		15,413,723,21
557	Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic							
	Laboratory		1,611.08		927,412,25	5.40		888,150,74
576	Texas Forest Service		5,892,36		3,416,545,12	13,573,47		3,722,837,57
577	Rodent and Predatory Animal Control				, ,			
	Service		426.00		1,071,170.30	416,40		1,146,173.21
578	Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners		91,519,63		81,405.46	96,926,86		85,054,46
579	Rio Grande Compact Commission		-0-		58,843,04	- 0 -		61,370,89
580	Water Development Board		172,461,819,46		179,771,463,27	211,564,301,00		220,186,668.76
581	Water Well Drillers' Board		- 0 -		7,897,44	- 0 -		5.147.03
583	Sabine River Compact Administration		- 0 -		11,237,17	- 0 -		11,003,92
584	Texas Offshore Terminal Commission		15.16		3,007.80	- 0 -		-0
585	Texas Coastal and Marine Council		252,739.47		270,504,46	145,463,49		335,941,27
592	Soil and Water Conservation Board		-0-		1,127,724.78	14,188.69		1,172,778,92
596	Interstate Compact Commissioner		_		.,,	. ,,		.,.,.,.
	(Red River)		- 0 -		14,562,07	-0-		11,552,23
598	Canadian River Commission		- 0 -		8.752.34	- 0 -		6.795.46
599	Pecos River Commission		- 0 -		68,924.72	- 0 -		31,850.35
Highwa	ys Maintenance and Construction							
601	Department of Highways and Public							
	Transportation		914,062,638.77		755,771,632.87	886,800,511.11		677,571,807.14
602	Turnpike Authority		31,957.14		- 0 -	10,538.50		- 0
	rampine riamonty		0.,007,1.4		•	10,000.00		
Eleemos	synary and Correctional							
651	Corsicana State Home		32,486.35		1,628,315.25	25,745.41		1,798,852.22
652	Waco State Home		23,174.24		1,319,660.55	25,257.46		1,611,135.06
654	Brownwood State School for Girls		17,292.59		2,722,537.53	24,507.40		3,040,019.72
655	Department of Mental Health and		•					

					1377	
Departn	nent	Revenues	Expenditures	Revenues		Expenditures
Eleemos	synary and Correctional (continued)					
656	Vernon Center	\$ 994,729.98	\$ 7,573,115.73	\$ 951,951.47	\$	8,499,628.3
657	Amarillo State Center for Human			200		
	Development	102,676.75	1,172,896.29	202,329.00		1,759,850.70
658	Beaumont State Center for Human					
	Development	314,641.09	2,179,921.32	382,446.59		3,309,984.07
659	Rio Grande State Center MHMR	1,202,987.69	3,784,792.62	2,400,662.99		4,371,307.96
660	Denton State School	8,093,731.73	12,486,346.96	9,013,273.08		15,580,302.97
661	El Paso Center for Human Development	40,189.23	1,296,565.54	165,559.98		1,771,217.19
662	Dallas State Mental Health Clinic	- 0 -	22,918.00	- 0 -		- 0
663	Commission for Indian Affairs	3,883.76	450,959.98	(2,933.67)		445,545.18
664	Fort Worth State Mental Health Clinic	- 0 -	19,513.58	- 0 -		- 0
666	East Texas Chest Hospital	2,304,151.88	6,636,827.77	3,276,956.15		7,901,005.0
667	Fort Worth State School	72,855.83	4,757,015.33	3,013,931.12		7,254,494.3
668	Richmond State School	9,208,156.07	8,217,207.19	10,028,326.91		9,240,902.5
669	Lufkin State School	7,710,906.20	6,163.855.47	7,073,247.16		7,126,480.7
670	Corpus Christi State School	5,123,783.12	5,361,867.23	5,289,703.84		6,224,875.2
671	San Angelo Center	6,955,645.19	6,079,755.84	7,572,691.99		7,009,071.7
372	Mexia State School	6 ,270 ,676 . 78	13,608,614.44	8,743,729.30		16,934,834.0
373	San Antonio State Chest Hospital	1,139,787.82	4,796,470.17	1,475,189.60		5,092,914.8
674	Kerrville State School	1,461,360.32	6,843,744.23	1,161,495.19		7,794,098.6
675	Travis State School	11,453,674.91	12,040,499.90	11,380,952.93		14,873,576.4
576	Abilene State School	9,349,847.32	13, 062 ,215.30	9,693,814.42		15,694,354.5
577	Austin State Hospital	1,499,839.01	14,357,552.27	1,739,146.55		16,301,385.7
678	Austin State School	4,4 60 ,6 4 5.66	13,580,532,76	3,662,636.28		15,573,477.0
679	Rusk State Hospital	1, 9 47,800.63	11,645,544.56	2,198,726.58		16,400,520.8
581	San Antonio State Hospital	1,557,744.90	12,420,431.31	1,784,010.41		13,758,274.2
582	Terrell State Hospital	1,645,656.59	13,643,379.76	1,718,565.01		16,698,628.0
583	Wichita Falls State Hospital	1,238,539. 63	9,023,933.13	978,435.92		10,183,678,7
684	Harlingen State Chest Hospital	671 ,9 53 . 09	2,071,368.14	702,602.15		2,320,913.7
685	Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences	597,058.34	6,633,801.58	674,001.87		8,170,785.4
686	Big Spring State Hospital	1,290,332.73	7,362,037.34	1,320,145.29		8,263,899.0
587	Lubbock State School	3,978,032.75	5,702,061.68	4,150,309.21		6,376,905.0
888	Brenham State School	3,477,339.45	4,101,296.14	3,490,222.36		5,594,885.1
689	Giddings State School for Boys	29,211.01	2,580,328.94	34,570.01		2,833,037.48
590	West Texas Children's Home	27,032.90	1,482,714.11	23,142.64		1,490,608.5
591	Gatesville State School for Boys	42,860.55	4,056.831.76	37,930.66		4,554,683.5
592	Gainesville State School for Girls	24,525.81	2,257,314.74	25,557.37		2,618,065.4
593	Crockett State School for Girls	60 ,596 . 21	1,129,487.21	84,932.45		2,479,774.4
694	Youth Council	526,772.04	6,777,414.02	483,770.88		8,306,079.63
695	Mountain View School for Boys	554.95	11,688.90	- 0 -		- 0
696	Department of Corrections	13,649,387.66	63,878,430,82	15,395,496.29		76,458,898.76
697	Board of Pardons and Paroles	358,152.74	4,258,706.71	908,733.71		5,340,341.39

Depar	tment	Revenues	 Expenditures	Revenues		Expenditures
Educa	ational					
701	Texas Education Agency	\$ 1,540,045,794.22	\$ 2,386,741,760.72	\$ 1,829,571,070.34	\$	2,518,698,192.24
710	Texas A & M University System					
	Administration	16,859,020.88	14,876,006 . 96	20,777,966.03		15,296,732.61
711	Texas A & M University — Main University	4,405,175.78	58,268,793.73	4,594,122.70		65,259,922.93
712	Texas Engineering Experiment Station	30,429.08	3,233,773.79	42,928.62		3,083,234,91
713	Tarleton State University	733,229.77	4,610,897.34	826,561.01		5,595,435.89
714	University of Texas at Arlington	4,199,899.98	23,654,275.34	5,692,953.18		26,824,002.27
715	Prairie View A & M University	911,790.08	9,209,159.10	868,985.90		11,681,335.33
716	Texas Engineering Extension Service	- 0 -	1,066,778.98	326.61		1,041,410.81
717	Texas Southern University	2,764,287.14	12,623,944.10	3,009,399.11		15,510,901.89
718	Moody College of Marine Sciences and					
	Maritime Resources	169,818.13	1,627,333.86	214,931.82		1,896,703.65
719	Texas State Technical Institute	2,546,748.07	13,928,863.14	2,977,640.84		16,439,899.70
720	University of Texas System	298,313,546.09	297,034,338.98	238,899,526.51		238,164,886.43
721	University of Texas at Austin	2,039,1 38.63	90,719,152.65	1,912,578.11		100,075,151.45
723	U of T Medical Branch at Galveston	47,620.10	48,714,250.50	119.84		54,049,233.31
724	U of T at El Paso	254,522.10	15,316,610.78	296,063.27		17,571,316.83
729	U of T Health Science Center at Dallas	70,099.97	21,960,853.52	55,224.96		27,852,708.76
730	University of Houston	7,933,831.31	53,341,321.23	10,675,534.21		62,191,230.45
731	Texas Woman's University	2,408,197.27	17,146,857.52	3,703,853.43		18,595,890.93
732	Texas A & I University at Kingsville	2,809,953.41	11,935,439.73	3,420,817.21		13,056,526,55
733	Texas Tech University	5,965,916.40	43,553,744.79	7,168,371.92		47,109,621.29
734	Lamar University	4,893,355.48	17,755,128.08	5,521,592.67		19,385,145.88
735	Midwestern University	1,743,506.37	6,265,600.18	2,088,406.75		6,663,584.04
736	Pan American University	1,679,839.98	11,427,875.87	1,641,251.44		13,157,104.62
737	Angelo State University	1,163,949.42	6,519,481.62	891,748.06		6,831,602,01
738	U of T at Dallas	38,164.32	10,123,535.13	81,290.62		12,645,417,54
739	Texas Tech University School of					
,	Medicine	5,772.64	13,727,534.61	7,916.28		17,440,456.66
742	U of T of the Permian Basin	33,700.52	4,843,412.47	45,438.29		4,830,245.20
743	U of T at San Antonio	77,588.76	10,899,612.23	136,444.85		15,270,996.43
744	U of T Health Science Center at Houston	17,073.20	23,542,238.53	15,317.55		29,854,478.78
745	U of T Health Science Center at San Antonio	45,319.24	23,132,521.18	44,394.22		32,851,824.84
746	U of T System School of Nursing	104.06	5,862,377.53	14,341.74		5,847,372.32
750	Texas Eastern University	206,820.87	7,431,914.51	272,425.22		4,810,395.44
751	East Texas State University	3,577,525,21	17,037,904.64	3,927,218.96		19,031,258,85
752	North Texas State University	8,119,429,40	32,071,177.88	7,634,453.81		35,107,477.33
753	Sam Houston State University	2,509,084,91	15,518,008.16	2,047,102.16		16,367,763.65
753	Southwest Texas State University	3,366,423.30	17,507,544.76	2,923,015,67		19,358,685.48
755	Stephen F, Austin State University	3,325,206.20	16,506,282.97	4,134,005.60		18,237,620.17

1976

			1976			1977		
Departi	ment	Revenues		Expenditures	,	Revenues	ympo gone o menerologica	Expenditures
Educati	ional (continued)							
756	Sul Ross State University	\$ 580,214.76	\$	4,623,702.90	\$	460,325.70	\$	4,889,804.5
757	West Texas State University	3,165,654.88		12,043,203.98		3,274,081.49		13,016,408.7
758	Board of Regents Texas State							
	University System	2,971,616.94		3,060,173.24		5,212,406.90		3,775,360.4
759	University of Houston at Clear					400 700 70		0.070.504.4
	Lake City	123,227.28		6,115,093.08		188,538.70		6,976,594.1
60	Texas A & I University at					105 110 01		0.000.010.0
	Corpus Christi	340,208.29		5,720,408.10		425,110.61		9,306,612.9
61	Texas A & I University at Laredo	124,145.31		1,400.682.83		199,561.31		1,587,580.0
62	Texas A & I University System			454 050 50				004 000
	Administration	41.83		151,676.50		- 0 -		204,000.7
763	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine	25.84		3,255.266.90		- 0 -		7,250,474.1
64	East Texas State University at			4 007 004 54		142 000 05		2.004.520.0
	Texarkana	152,370.06		1,837,981.51		143,800.95		2,981,539.6
765	University of Houston - Victoria Center	9,684.68		1,858,517.67		10,395.19		2,284,648.4
66	State Rural Medical Education Board	- 0 -		105,630.06		- 0 -		183,980.8
781	Coordinating Board, Texas College and			404.050.004.00		75 024 007 22		201 254 262
	University System	71,224,336.24		184,852,934.33		75,834,807.32		201,354,262.8
Parks a	nd Monuments							
302	Parks and Wildlife Department	69,689,277.13		82,568,519.37		64,750,407.72		74,665,895.0
805	Battleship Texas Commission	1,813.76		-0-		2,850.84		-
808	Texas Historical Commission	388,845.03		972,712.86		583,894.35		1,239,281.
313	Arts and Humanities Commission	459,551.89		834,230.63		667,691.20		941,923.
315	Texas Tourist Development Agency	37,238.15		709.327.15		25,674.86		788,348.
816	Admiral Nimitz Museum	240.00		122,700.49		619.35		129,107.
Viscella	aneous							
902	Miscellaneous ^b	314,533,342.86		231,338,300.14		4,931,805,251.20		2,493,115,944,
904	Natural Fibers and Food Protein							
	Committee	120.19		1,038,020.91		390.94		1,250,457.
905	Surplus Property Agency	3,988.35		- 0 -		6,626.60		-
906	American Revolution Bicentennial Commission	31,583.88		132,847.60		498.83		90,903.
51	Alvin Junior College	464.00		- 0 -		1,479.00		-
52	Amarillo Junior College	1,882.00		- 0 -		6,095.00		-
53	Bee County Junior College	9,565.00		- 0 -		3,280.00		-
54	Blinn Junior College Brenham	1,530.00		- 0 -		10,475.00		-
55	Central Texas College	8,564.00		- 0 -		3,909.00		-
58	Cooke County Junior College,							
	Gainesville	6,616.00		- 0 -		4,549.00		-
959	Dallas County Junior College	24,799.00		- 0 -		7,613.00		-1

b Various revenue and expenditure items administered by Department 304 were reassigned to Department 902 in 1977 to more accurately reflect operating revenues and expenditures of Department 304.

Departr	ment		Revenues	 Expenditures		Revenues	 Expenditures
Miscella	aneous (continued)						
960	Del Mar Junior College Corpus Christi	\$	30,447.00	\$ - 0 -	\$	3,000.00	\$ - 0 -
961	Frank Phillips Junior College, Borger		49.00	-0-		- 0 -	- 0 -
964	Henderson County Junior College, Athens		4,160.00	- 0 -		10,844.00	- 0 -
968	Laredo Junior College		10,415.00	-0-		21,250.00	- 0 -
969	Lee Junior College, Baytown		4,120.00	- 0 -		- 0 -	- 0 -
970	McLennan Community College		- 0 -	- 0 -		5,200.00	- 0 -
971	College of the Mainland		2,082.00	- 0 -		8,830.00	- 0 -
973	Odessa Junior College		2,798.00	- 0 -		9,403.00	- 0 -
977	San Antonio Junior College		26,638.00	- 0 -		- 0 -	- 0 -
979	South Plains Junior College, Levelland		3,500.00	- 0 -		- 0 -	- 0 -
980	Southwest Texas Joint Counties Junior						
t	College, Uvalde		9,584.00	- 0 -		5,492.00	- 0 -
981	Tarrant County Junior College		- 0 -	-0-		16,700.00	- 0 -
982	Temple Junior College		645.00	- 0 -		3,858.00	- 0 -
984	Texas Southmost College, Brownsville		9,000.00	- 0 -		9,000.00	- 0 -
988	Wharton County Junior College,						
	Wharton		8,601.00	- 0 -		5,750.00	- 0 -
989	Angelina Junior College		3,248.00	- 0 -		6,700.00	- 0 -
991	Vernon Regional Junior College		4,068.00	- 0 -		1,000.00	- 0 -
992	Western Texas College, Snyder		2,450.00	- 0 -		2,700.00	-0-
993	El Paso Community College		14,455.00	- 0 -		- 0 -	-0-
995	Midland College		- 0 -	- 0 -		4,000.00	- 0 -
997	Austin Community College		1,694.00	 - 0 -		- 0 -	 -0-
	TOTALS	\$ 9	,636,806,308.15	\$ 9,449,283,957.39	\$ 10	0,586,169,796.10	\$ 10,249,895,394.84

TABLE 21
CASH BALANCES, REVENUES, AND EXPENDITURES
BY GROUP AND FUND

GROUP 1: GENERAL STATE OPERATING AND DISBURSING FUNDS General Revenue Fund Special Game & Fish Fund Motor Vehicle Insurance Fund Building Construction Planning Fund Fire Insurance Fund Compensation Insurance Fund Vital Statistics Fund Motor Vehicle Commission Fund Department of Agriculture Fund Psychologists Licensing Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Trass Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund Barber Examiners Fund	9-1-76	Revenues ^a	Expenditures ^a	8-31-77
DISBURSING FUNDS General Revenue Fund Special Game & Fish Fund Motor Vehicle Insurance Fund Building Construction Planning Fund Fire Insurance Fund Compensation Insurance Fund Vital Statistics Fund Motor Vehicle Commission Fund Department of Agriculture Fund Psychologists Licensing Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund				
DISBURSING FUNDS General Revenue Fund Special Game & Fish Fund Motor Vehicle Insurance Fund Building Construction Planning Fund Fire Insurance Fund Compensation Insurance Fund Vital Statistics Fund Motor Vehicle Commission Fund Department of Agriculture Fund Psychologists Licensing Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund				v = +4,
General Revenue Fund Special Game & Fish Fund Motor Vehicle Insurance Fund Building Construction Planning Fund Fire Insurance Fund Compensation Insurance Fund Vital Statistics Fund Department of Agriculture Fund Psychologists Licensing Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Commodity Distribution Fund				
9 Special Game & Fish Fund 10 Motor Vehicle Insurance Fund 12 Building Construction Planning Fund 13 Fire Insurance Fund 14 Compensation Insurance Fund 19 Vital Statistics Fund 20 Motor Vehicle Commission Fund 21 Department of Agriculture Fund 22 Psychologists Licensing Fund 23 Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund 24 Psychologists Licensure Fund 25 Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund 26 Traffic Safety Fund 27 Education Agency Driver Education Fund 28 Youth Council Mineral Fund 29 Youth Council Mineral Fund 20 Sanitarians Registration and License Fund 21 Optometry Fund 22 Veterinary Fund 23 Insurance Board Operating Fund 24 Central Education Agency Program Fund 25 Commodity Distribution Fund	\$ 811,657,021.46	\$ 2,625,917,759.05	\$2,492,451,021.88	\$ 945,123,758.63
Motor Vehicle Insurance Fund Building Construction Planning Fund Fire Insurance Fund Compensation Insurance Fund Vital Statistics Fund Motor Vehicle Commission Fund Department of Agriculture Fund Psychologists Licensing Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Commodity Distribution Fund	2,578,621.39	18,755,652,92	18,955,368.14	2,378,906.17
Building Construction Planning Fund Fire Insurance Fund Compensation Insurance Fund Vital Statistics Fund Motor Vehicle Commission Fund Department of Agriculture Fund Psychologists Licensing Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund	464,961.09	666,041.11	458,000.00	673,002.20
Fire Insurance Fund Compensation Insurance Fund Vital Statistics Fund Motor Vehicle Commission Fund Department of Agriculture Fund Psychologists Licensing Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund	58,875.76	- 0 -	27,053.33	31,822.43
14 Compensation Insurance Fund 19 Vital Statistics Fund 20 Motor Vehicle Commission Fund 23 Department of Agriculture Fund 24 Psychologists Licensing Fund 25 Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund 29 Traffic Safety Fund 30 Education Agency Driver Education Fund 31 Texas Park Fund 32 Youth Council Mineral Fund 33 Sanitarians Registration and License Fund 34 Optometry Fund 35 Veterinary Fund 36 Insurance Board Operating Fund 37 Central Education Agency Program Fund 38 Commodity Distribution Fund	5,952,591.19	5,088,073.04	4,925,000.00	6,115,664.23
19 Vital Statistics Fund 20 Motor Vehicle Commission Fund 23 Department of Agriculture Fund 24 Psychologists Licensing Fund 25 Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund 29 Traffic Safety Fund 30 Education Agency Driver Education Fund 31 Texas Park Fund 32 Youth Council Mineral Fund 33 Sanitarians Registration and License Fund 34 Optometry Fund 35 Veterinary Fund 36 Insurance Board Operating Fund 37 Central Education Agency Program Fund 38 Commodity Distribution Fund	1,860,403.64	2,718,150,36	2,038,000.00	2,540,554.00
20 Motor Vehicle Commission Fund 23 Department of Agriculture Fund 24 Psychologists Licensing Fund 25 Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund 29 Traffic Safety Fund 30 Education Agency Driver Education Fund 31 Texas Park Fund 32 Youth Council Mineral Fund 33 Sanitarians Registration and License Fund 34 Optometry Fund 35 Veterinary Fund 36 Insurance Board Operating Fund 37 Central Education Agency Program Fund 38 Commodity Distribution Fund	71,073.12	663,518.01	567,338.52	167,252,61
23 Department of Agriculture Fund 24 Psychologists Licensing Fund 25 Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund 29 Traffic Safety Fund 30 Education Agency Driver Education Fund 31 Texas Park Fund 32 Youth Council Mineral Fund 33 Sanitarians Registration and License Fund 34 Optometry Fund 35 Veterinary Fund 36 Insurance Board Operating Fund 37 Central Education Agency Program Fund 38 Commodity Distribution Fund	1,969.64	141,169,48	135,375,83	7,763.29
Psychologists Licensing Fund Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund	988,428.33	1,420,517.90	1,683,571.87	725,374.36
Social Psychotherapists Licensure Fund Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund	57,093.88	116,114.84	69,863.16	103,345.56
Traffic Safety Fund Education Agency Driver Education Fund Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund	57,203.96	108,580.00	80,614,29	85,169.67
30 Education Agency Driver Education Fund 31 Texas Park Fund 32 Youth Council Mineral Fund 33 Sanitarians Registration and License Fund 34 Optometry Fund 35 Veterinary Fund 36 Insurance Board Operating Fund 38 Central Education Agency Program Fund 39 Commodity Distribution Fund	4,118,581.37	9,183,507.58	8,675,730,37	4,626,358.58
Texas Park Fund Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund	423,091.01	393,677.81	461,359.63	355,409.19
Youth Council Mineral Fund Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund	15.000,575,33	15,092,597.52	12,012,115,59	18,081,057.26
Sanitarians Registration and License Fund Optometry Fund Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund	18,329.66	184.17	- 0 -	18,513.83
34 Optometry Fund 35 Veterinary Fund 36 Insurance Board Operating Fund 38 Central Education Agency Program Fund 39 Commodity Distribution Fund	660.68	6,556,24	7,137,34	79.58
 Veterinary Fund Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund 	46,870.82	56,210.44	51,498.97	51,582.29
 Insurance Board Operating Fund Central Education Agency Program Fund Commodity Distribution Fund 	48,707.98	96,913.30	91,332,47	54,288.81
Central Education Agency Program FundCommodity Distribution Fund	2.744.945.75	11,133,206.21	11,984,917.67	1,893,234.29
39 Commodity Distribution Fund	2,617,016.03	141,047,634.29	143,460,212.53	204,437.79
•	3,915,296.32	49,995,840.23	49,976,235.66	3,934,900.89
40 Dai Dei Cadiffileis i did	320,049.27	233,076.50	318,156.13	234,969.64
41 Water Development Board Fund	932,952.20	1,255,120.29	1,570,649.98	617,422,51
52 General Land Office Fund	60,631.08	297,141.22	288,531.39	69,240,91
54 Insurance Examination Fund	120,101.22	2,990,542.44	3,019,000.00	91,643.66
55 Medical Registration Fund	379,111.08	719,650,48	432,568.22	666,193.34
56 Professional Engineers Funds	416,180,36	1,000,941.63	450,392.72	966,729.27
58 Feed Control Fund	55,446.29	669,127.85	694,339.97	30,234.17
59 Special Boat Fund	1,251,819.88	4,903,176.74	4,911,788.53	1,243,208.09
61 Rehabilitation Commission Fund	675,904.26	54,666,519,26	54,473,931.80	868,491.72
62 Comptroller's Operating Fund	4,780,622.29	41,328,921,49	39,171,309.77	6,938,234.01
64 State Parks Fund	1,055,176.89	3,122,407.76	1,517,107.88	2,660,476.77
65 Land Office Sale Fee Fund	371,391.20	1,379,136.98	1,149,133.05	601,395.13
67 Confiscated Liquor Fund	40,396.61	8,800,71	88,24	49,109.08
69 Board of Landscape Architects & Irrigators Fund	95,915.35	54,022,80	50,622,55	99,315,60
70 Bicentennial Fund	19,771.99	486,33	20,258.32	- 0 -
71 Texas Highway Beautification Fund	6,881,005.60	4,435,231.00	4,434,504.94	6,881,731.66
72 Attorney General Operating Fund	279,410.73	2,588,581,10	2,499,670,72	368,321.11
75 Registered Public Surveyors Fund	9,832.79	39,111.08	41,744.04	7,199,83
76 Prepaid Funeral Contract Fund	24,625.84	53,383.39	43,291.17	34,718.06

^a Includes Interfund Transfers

		Net Cash Balance	* 1 B Q Q T		Net Cash Balance
		9-1-76	Revenues	Expenditures	8-31-77
GROU	P 1: GENERAL STATE OPERATING AND				
	DISBURSING FUNDS (continued)				
80	Land Office Permit Fee Fund	\$ 105,890.76	\$ 125,343.76	\$ 99,683.48	\$ 131,551.04
81	Public Safety Building Fund	3,426,878.53	3,110,271,25	3,157,529,52	3,379,620.26
82	Texas Mobile Homes Standards Fund	17,675,21	50.00	- 0 -	17,725,21
83	Donated Commodity Distribution Fund	12,421.05	1,045,18	-0-	13,466.23
85	Insurance Agents License Fund	58,730.80	771,409.30	777,000,00	53,140.10
86	Dental Registration Fund	262,484.38	513,931.65	361,035,11	415,380,92
87	Hearing Aids Fund	38,702.02	34,445,57	40,675,67	32,471.92
89	Youth Development Fund	579.06	- 0 -	- 0 -	579.06
93	Managing General Agent's Fund	1,150,04	6,312.00	7,000.00	462.04
94	Workmen's Compensation Fund	688,418.84	3,114,722.54	2,845,801,51	957,339.87
95	A & M University Mineral Investment Fund	4,753.45	745,478.05	732,532.00	17,699.50
96	A & M University Mineral Income Fund	10,462,97	145,177.40	131,017,57	24,622.80
97	Liquor Act Enforcement Fund	1,498,843.72	11,084,908.30	11,348,152.56	1,235,599.46
99	Operators & Chauffeurs License Fund	5,419,399.80	12,139,391.83	12,063,159.07	5,495,632.56
100	Treasury Fiscal Agency Fund	4,114.30	13,472,48	7,981.18	9,605.60
102	Air Control Board Fund	139,236.52	1,861,490.95	1,910,281.84	90,445.63
103	Credit Insurance Fund	555.18	181,005.00	125,000.00	56,560,18
109	Architects Registration Fund	133,445,91	162,970.61	137,343.62	159,072,90
110	Fire Extinguisher Fund	24,619.26	103,325.00	75,000.00	52,944.26
112	Central Education Agency	54,934.62	19,478,004.65	19,081,390.48	451,548.79
113	Mutual Assessment Fund	130.92	5,475.93	5,000.00	606.85
114	Real Estate License Fund	1,003,029.55	1,623,779.29	1,193,597.22	1,433,211,62
115	Insurance Fee Fund	164,154.02	984,758.08	1,094,000,00	54,912.10
119	Fire Works License Fund	10,253.50	34,911.00	43,000,00	2,164,50
123	Water Development Board Planning Fund	267,239.81	516,086.88	503,566.15	279,760.54
124	Local Recording Agents and Solicitors	207,200.0.	010,000.00	303,300.15	2/9,700.54
	License Fund	269,197.24	518,052,00	411,000,00	376,249,24
126	Industrial Commission Fund	625.04	184,050.93	182,366.92	2,309.05
129	Hospital Licensing Fund	45,676.31	64,976.93	100,397.61	10,255,63
137	Nursing Home Administration Fund	234,372.21	10,940,43	81,238.65	164,073,99
140	Chiropractic Examiners Fund	17,684.61	46,602,28	41,222,50	•
150	Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund	735,029.63	629,760,06	580,699,68	23,064,39
152	Escheat Expense & Reimbursement Fund	103,098.77	143,728,03	124,070.96	784,090.01
153	Water Quality Fund	2,404,989.45	2,705,731.06	1,665,141.83	122,755.84
154	Texas A & I University at Kingsville	2,404,505.45	2,703,731.00	1,005,141.83	3,445,578.68
	Special Mineral Fund	4,003.43	268,14	- 0 -	4 074 57
155	Railroad Commission Operating Fund	4,450.037.03	8,491,152,70		4,271.57
156	Industrial Revolving Fund	1,177,610.92	13,418,228.03	8,101,715.24	4,839,474.49
157	Alabama-Coushatta Mineral Fund	3,763.98	(3,759.76)	13,669,439,56	926,399.39
158	Water Rights Administration Fund	126,551.24	195,399.61	4.22	- 0 -
161	Casualty Insurance Fund	546,982.51	536.262.91	178,790.05	143,160.80
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5-10,362.51	536.262.91	529,000.00	554,245.42

		Net Cash Balance			Net Cash Balance
		9-1-76	Revenues	Expenditures	8-31-77
GRO	OUP 1: GENERAL STATE OPERATING AND				
Gno	DISBURSING FUNDS (continued)				
162	Title Insurance Fund	\$ 67,833.23	\$ 193,758.60	\$ 105,000.00	\$ 156,591.83
164	Conservators Expense Fund	21,572.37	68,971.36	68,122.87	22,420,86
165	Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Fund	6,137,880.51	2,140,823.86	543,248.54	7,735,455.83
166	Welfare Administration Operating Fund	54,350,131.07	1,045,749,465.53	1,020,435,150.53	79,664,446.07
167	Welfare Assistance Operating Fund	6,847,969.43	124,261,823.70	121,440,249.00	9,669,544.13
180	Burial Association Rate Fund	13,063.11	996.35	3,000.00	11,059,46
181	Fire Alarm and Detection Systems Fund	26,882.60	66,340.00	25,000.00	68,222.60
184	Insurance Adjustor Fund	76,205.00	147,247.00	- 0 -	223,452.00
193	Foundation School Fund	- 0 -	473,586,399.83	473,202,867.79	383,532.04
210	Texas Public Education Grant	548,604.50	2,320,736.75	2,131,290.00	738,051.25
220	Basic Science Examination Fund	70,015.92	120,142.00	105,625.61	84,532.31
225	University of Houston Current Fund	2,503,334.52	4,573,828.40	3,904,803.79	3,172,359.13
226	Pan American University Current Fund	82 3,5 28.8 6	488,616.33	605,568.48	706,576.71
227	Angelo State University Current Fund	274,089.31	863,598.87	863,932.97	273,755,21
228	Texas Eastern University Current Fund	330,030.39	263,449.60	19,215.08	574,264.91
229	University of Houston at Clear Lake City				
	Current Fund	15,53 2 .37	54,946.22	38,558.33	31,920.26
230	Texas A & I University at Corpus Christi				
	Current Fund	342,875.62	339,980.50	7,332.80	675,523.32
231	Texas A & I University at Laredo Current Fund	264,288.17	187,016.24	44,209.27	407,095.14
232	East Texas Unversity at Texarkana Current Fund	102,723.97	142,829.13	54,808.14	190,744.96
233	University of Houston Victoria Center				4.7
	Current Fund	6,34 9 .44	7,741.00	- 0 -	14,090.44
237	Texas State Technical Institute Fund	1,434,294.82	2,871,655.53	2,111,530.41	2,194,419.94
238	UT at Dallas Current Fund	11,261.27	21,249.70	- 0 -	32,510.97
240	A & M Experiment Station Current Fund	185,077.95	- 0 -	134,304.25	50,773.70
242	A & M University Current Fund	942,283.38	3,913,922.42	4,662,194.00	194,011.80
243	Tarleton State University Current Fund	670,285.32	754,541.48	714,420.37	710,406.43
244	UT at Arlington Current Fund	116,054.15	89,582.2 3	103,414.59	102,221.79
245	Prairie View A & M University Current Fund	912,519.26	678,059.13	427,206.44	1,163,371.95
247	Texas Southern University Current Fund	537,747.21	1,913,111.22	2,207,993.88	242,864.55
248	University of Texas at Austin Current Fund	4,181.47	1,317,109.83	1,182,715.54	138,575.76
249	UT at San Antonio Current Fund	18,545.07	64,000.00	35,274.91	47,270.16
250	UT at El Paso Current Fund	289,294.87	111,811.71	193,544.23	207,562.35
251	UT of the Permian Basin Current Fund	9,600.44	2,281.00	748.14	11,133,30
253	Texas Woman's University Current Fund	738,096.13	2,646,841.51	2,560,009.71	824,927.93
254	Texas A & I University at Kingsville				
	Current Fund	1,368,000.28	1,837,879.33	1,662,985.48	1,542,894.13
255	Texas Tech University Current Fund	701,773.42	2,096,672.15	1,918,322.39	880,123.18
256	Lamar University Current Fund	813,313.84	2,233,084.01	2,134,346.17	912,051.68
257		2,202,142.97	2,274,466.96	2,369,350.57	2,107,259.36
258		537,768.37	3,367,405.97	3,901,361.66	3,812.68
259	Sam Houston State University Current Fund	1,958,689.62	1,699,727.94	1,883,277.65	1,775,139.91

		Net Cash Balance			Net Cash Balance
		9-1-76	Revenues	Expenditures	8-31-77
GROUI	P 1: GENERAL STATE OPERATING AND				
	DISBURSING FUNDS (continued)				
261	Stephen F. Austin State University Current Fund	\$ 247,652.56	\$ 1,711,954.48	\$ 1,677,796.93	\$ 281,810.11
262	Sul Ross State University Current Fund	96,402.98	452,199.42	436,331.08	112,271.32
263	West Texas State University Current Fund	919,864.80	1,895,671.16	1,924,091.59	891,444.37
264	Midwestern University Current Fund	634,791.54	1,079,230.65	797,393.33	916,628.86
265	National Guard Armory Board Mineral Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
266	Vocational Nurse Examiners Fund	230,655.21	336,497.54	278,492.10	288,660,65
267	Parks Board Mineral Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
270	Hospitals & Special Schools Mineral Fund	87,645.67	7,902.80	- 0 -	95,548.47
272	Board of Corrections Mineral Fund	2,049,633.15	796,479.72	308,267.35	2,537,845.52
274	Motor Vehicle Inspection Fund	4,916,729.23	6,845,287.43	5,614,534.07	6,147,482.59
275	Moody College of Marine Sciences and Maritime				
	Resources Current Fund	291,167.39	213,368.18	121,138.94	383,396.63
412	Midwestern University Special Mineral Fund	5,056.85	(2,767.43)	- 0 -	2,289,42
420	Parks & Wildlife Operating Fund	2,187,760.68	13,208,800.98	13,844,026.67	1,552,534.99
421	Criminal Justice Planning Fund	12,538,861.63	43,640,658.63	40,620,212.50	15,559,307.76
423	Law Library Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
424	Structural Pest Control Fund	99,345.47	295,984.74	215,989.74	179,340.47
425	Rural Industrial Development Fund	50,985.04	58,930.68	60,000.00	49,915.72
450	Coastal Public Lands Management Fee Fund	77,940.86	36,131.49	78,720.87	35,351.48
451	Public Transportation Fund	15,245,231.42	15,343,416.00	980,628.47	29,608,018.95
453	Disaster Contingency Fund	1,850,000.00	- 0 -	69,497.00	1,780,503.00
454	Land Reclamation Fund	200.00	13,102.04	- 0 -	13,302.04
	TOTALS FOR GROUP 1	1,023,101,996.97	4,858,091,966.36	4,665,482,759.93	1,215,711,203.40
GROUI	P 2: CONSTITUTIONAL FUNDS EXPENDABLE				
	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES				
2	Available School Fund	40,419,065.34	569,729,269.84	584,510,962,86	25,637,372,32
3	State Textbook Fund	1,566,842.97	24,245,711.63	14,849,760.23	10,962,794.37
5	Confederate Pension Fund	4,984,816.98	659,062.63	60,640.00	5,583,239.61
6	State Highway Fund	210,138,407.73	871,670,155.32	749,657,042.93	332,151,520.12
7	State Building Fund	4,185,947.21	8,749,117.09	7,254,953.10	5,680,111.20
11	Available University Fund	15,596,972.88	22,055,643.32	19,779,528.18	17,873,088,02
15	Available Lunatic Asylum Fund	- 0 -	62,91	62.91	-0-
16	Available Deaf & Dumb Institute Fund	- 0 -	33.04	33.04	- 0 -
17	Available Blind Institute Fund	- 0 -	43.70	43.70	- 0 -
18	Available Orphans Home Fund	- 0 -	29,38	29.38	- 0 -
47	A & M University Available Fund	16,707,847.68	13,190,948.17	6,971,182.20	22,927,613.65
	County & Road District Highway Fund	7,954,264.35	17,143,144.62	16,893,781.46	8,203,627.51

		Ne	t Cash Balance 9-1-76		Revenues	!	Expenditures	Ne	t Cash Balance 8-31-77
GROUP	2: CONSTITUTIONAL FUNDS EXPENDABLE		*						
	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES (continued)	_	04.040.00	Φ.	1,262,875.94	\$	1,260,866.98	\$	26,255,19
190	Veterans Land Bond Fund	\$	24,246.23	\$	1,262,875.94	φ	- 0 -	Ψ	749.22
194	Tarleton State University Building Fund		618.38		115,73		371.68		110.93
195	UT at Arlington Building Fund		366.88		233.69		727,78		197,13
196	Texas Woman's University Building Fund		691 . 22 107.82		83,10		107.82		83.10
197	Texas A & I University Building Fund				96.58		- 0 -		396.86
198	UT at El Paso Building Fund		300.28		296.15		369.28		296,15
199	Texas Tech University Building Fund		369.28		164.11		- 0 -		645,94
200	East Texas University Building Fund		481.83		230.58		.27		511,75
201	North Texas State University Building Fund		281.44		645.54		- 0 -		10,843,09
202	Sam Houston State University Building Fund		10,197.55		124,43		158.56		117,33
203	Southwest Texas State University Building Fund		151.46		104.85		- 0 -		609,72
204	Stephen F. Austin State University Building Fund		504.87		51.86		- 0 -		332,87
205	Sul Ross State University Building Fund		281.01		102.00		574.26		102.00
206	West Texas State University Building Fund		574.26		91,65		118.57		91,65
207	Prairie View A & M University Building Fund		118.57		12,815,905.85		12,802,650.00		13,716.87
211	University of Texas Interest & Sinking Fund		461.02				6,687,046.60		2,209,49
212	A & M Main University Interest & Sinking Fund		2,171.66		6,687,084.43		6,665,722.50		7,197,494.68
276	Veterans Land Fund Division B		407,562.72		13,455,654.46		32,664.84		- 0 -
278	Veterans Bond Fund Division A Reserve		- 0 -		32,664.84		81,188.16		- 0 -
281	Veterans Bond Fund Division B Reserve		- 0 -		81,188.16		- 0 -		19,016.87
301	Texas Southern University Allocation Fund 1958-67		17,490.54		1,526.33				406.30
306	Texas Woman's University Allocation Fund 1958-67		1,388.57		479.70		1,461.97 667 . 55		499.76
309	A & I University Allocation Fund 1958-67		667.55		499.76		2,096.38		1,636,89
312	Texas Tech University Allocation Fund 1958-67		2,096.38		1,636.89		12,771.30		986.84
315	Lamar University Allocation Fund 1958-67		12,657.72		1,100.42		The state of the s		1,277.89
320	North Texas State University Allocation Fund 1958-67		1,679.49		1,277.89		1,679.49 - 0 -		2,190,60
323	East Texas State University Allocation Fund 1958-67		1,625.23		565.37		- 0 -		27,931,88
324	Sam Houston University Allocation Fund 1958-67		25,981.04		1,950.84		- 0 -		27,931,00
325	Southwest Texas State University Allocation						504.04		427.02
	Fund 1958-67		567.84		454.33		594.24		427.93
326	Stephen F. Austin State University Allocation						0		1,541,15
	Fund 1958-67		1,155.34		385.81		- 0 -		8,710.33
327	Sul Ross State University Allocation Fund 1958-67		8,101.24		609.09		- 0 -		445,47
328	West Texas State University Allocation Fund 1958-67		2,414.63		445.47		2,414.63		- 0 -
350	Water Development Clearance Fund		- 0 -		- 0 -		- 0 -		
351	Water Development Fund		6,930.18		131,307,961.36		131,276,722.40		38,169.14
352	Water Development Bonds Interest &						70 407 040 04		79,930,65
	Sinking Fund		45,320.51		73,471,854.05		73,437,243.91		- 0 -
355	Storage Facilities Operation and Maintenance Fund		- 0 -		4,977,537.51		4,977,537.51		-0-

		Net Cash Balance			Net Cash Balance
		9-1-76	Revenues	Expenditures	8-31-77
GROU	2: CONSTITUTIONAL FUNDS EXPENDABLE				
375	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES (continued) Veterans Land Bond Fund Division C	\$ 376.961.58			
376	Veterans Land Bond Fund Division C Veterans Land Bond Fund Division C Reserve		\$ 18,715,643.21	\$ 16,359,107.91	\$ 2,733,496.88
387	Texas Opportunity Plan Fund	- 0 -	153,698.52	153,698.52	- 0 -
388	College Student Loan Bond Interest & Sinking Fund	1,682,378.84	29,173,446.58	28,096,848.28	2,758,977.14
390		1,198,983.33	43,201,917.67	43,904,442.12	496,458.88
391	UT Arlington 1966-1977 Bond Sinking Fund	4,118,362.44	4,554,681.03	2,836,999.16	5,836,044.31
391	Texas Tech University 1966-1977 Building Bond Sinking Fund	4 555 555 45			
202		4,557,926.47	4,656,544.10	3,080,303.75	6,134,166.82
392	North Texas State University 1966-1977 Building	19			
200	Bond Sinking Fund	3,932,082.09	4,052,947.42	2,681,145.00	5,303,884.51
393	Lamar University 1966-1977 Building Bond				
004	Sinking Fund	3,001,691.43	3,144,190.84	2,086,945.00	4,058,937.27
394	A & I University 1966-1977 Building Bond				
	Sinking Fund	1,415,711.97	1,469,382.46	972,180.00	1,912,914.43
395	Texas Woman's University 1966-1977 Building				
	Bond Sinking Fund	859,206.38	900,940.19	592,702.50	1,167,444.07
396	Texas Southern University 1966-1977 Building			•	
	Bond Sinking Fund	1,031,763.78	1,087,761.56	717,590,00	1,401,935.34
397	Midwestern University 1966-1977 Building				,
	Bond Sinking Fund	987,611.67	977,121.76	642,011.25	1,322,722.18
398	University of Houston 1966-1977 Building		•		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Bond Sinking Fund	5,427,960.88	5,712,084,51	3,786,793,75	7,353,251.64
399	Pan American University 1966-1977 Building			-,,,,,,	7,000,201101
	Bond Sinking Fund	1,029,771.97	1,090,502.06	722,550.00	1,397,724.03
400	East Texas State University 1966-1977 Building		1,000,000	, 22,000,00	1,007,721,00
	Bond Sinking Fund	1,557,332,06	1,552,962.94	1,022,520.00	2,087,775,00
401	Sam Houston State University 1966-1977 Building		1,755,755,151	1,022,020.00	2,007,773.00
	Bond Sinking Fund	1,738,483.82	174,732.66	- 0 -	1,913,216,48
402	Southwest Texas State University 1966-1977 Building		,	865 7 LT LE 1	1,515,210.46
	Bond Sinking Fund	2,023,211.18	106,506.64	-0-	2,129,717.82
403	West Texas State University 1966-1977 Building	_,	100,000,01		2,123,717.02
	Bond Sinking Fund	1,213,631.50	1,225,625,51	810,246.25	1,629,010.76
404	Stephen F. Austin University 1966-1977 Building	1,210,001.00	1,223,023,31	810,240.25	1,029,010.76
	Bond Sinking Fund	2,005,281.28	2,170,448,07	1,435,543.75	2 740 195 60
405	Sul Ross State University 1966-1977 Building	2,000,201.20	2,170,440.07	1,435,543.75	2,740,185.60
	Bond Sinking Fund	351,933.77	(7,531.42)	-0-	244 402 25
406	Angelo State University 1966-1977 Building	331,933.77	(7,551.42)	- 0 -	344,402,35
	Bond Sinking Fund	839,416.25	(33,711,06)	- 0 -	205 705 40
407	State Senior Colleges 1966-1977 Building	039,410.25	(33,711.00)	- 0 -	805,705.19
	Bond Sinking Fund	E7 71	E 211 720 00	2 050 000 40	4 550 000 40
408	Texas Park Development Fund	57.71	5,211,728.90	3,658,698.13	1,553,088.48
409	Texas Park Development Bond Interest &	4,105,580.01	145,305.11	4,198,642.68	52,242.44
400	Sinking Fund	2 400 040 40	4.040.000.00		
	Sinking Fund	3,408,846.43	1,846,036.32	4,499,009.14	755,873.61

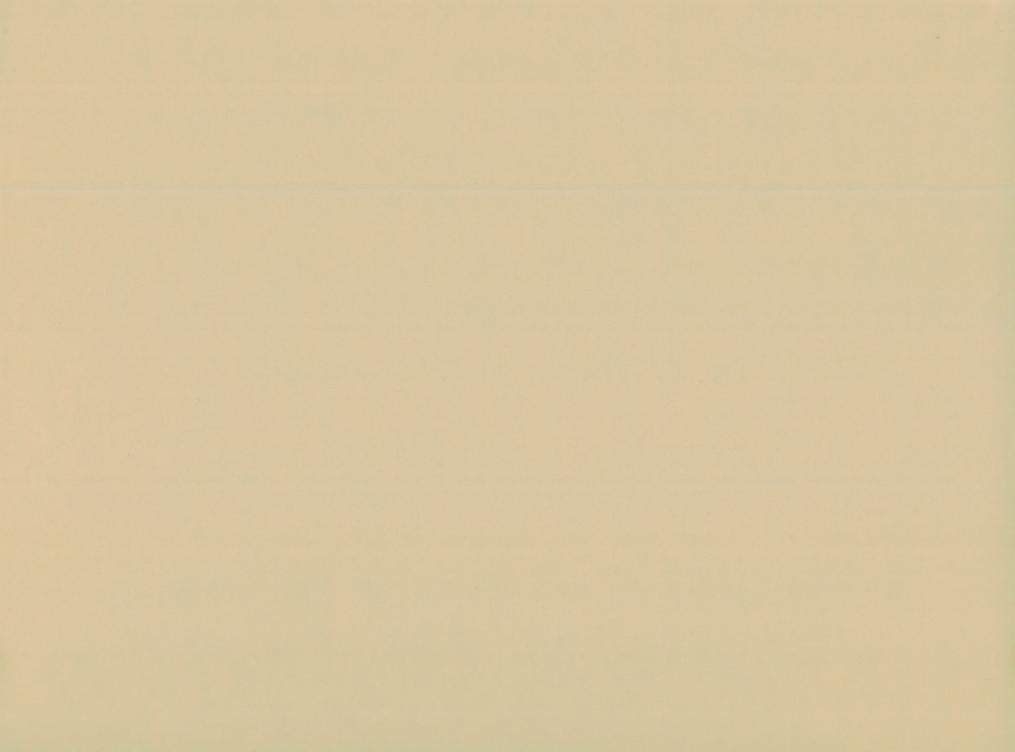
		Net Cash Balance 9-1-76	Revenues	Expenditures	Net Cash Balance 8-31-77
CROU	P 2: CONSTITUTIONAL FUNDS EXPENDABLE				
GNOO	FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES (continued)				105 111 50
410	Veterans Land Bond Fund Division D Series 1968	80,101.59	12,764,379.43	12,719,369.52	125,111.50
411	Veterans Land Bond Fund Division D Reserve	- 0 -	2,358,177.94	2,358,177.94	- 0 -
413	Veterans Land Bond Fund Division D Series 1968A	- 0 -	(3,352.74)	(3,352.74)	- 0 -
415	Veterans Land Bond Fund Division D Series 1971	69,341.83	4,208,680.33	4,216,680.39	61,341.77
417	Veterans Land Bond Fund Division D Series 1971A	28,231.45	7,118,632.34	7,093,507.81	53,355.98
426	Veterans Land Bond Fund Division D Series 1971B	38,006.95	2,876,370.56	2,883,715.03	30,662.48
428	Veterans Land Bond Fund Division D Series 1972	57,165.63	5,580,987.66	5,545,399.71	92,753.58
429	UT Arlington 72-77 Building Bond				0
725	Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
430	Texas Southern University 72-77 Building				2
400	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
431	University of Houston 72-77 Building				
451	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
432	Texas Woman's University 72-77 Building				
452	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
433	A & I University 72-77 Building Bond				
433	Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
434	Texas Tech University 72-77 Building				
404	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
435	Lamar University 72-77 Building Bond				
100	Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
436	Midwestern University 72-77 Building				
100	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
437	Pan Am University 72-77 Building Bond				
407	Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
438	East Texas State University 72-77 Building				
100	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
439	North Texas State University 72-77 Building				2
100	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
440	Stephen F. Austin State University 72-77			_	- 0 -
	Building Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
441	West Texas State University 72-77 Building			_	- 0 -
	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	-0-
442	Angelo State University 72-77 Building Bond				- 0 -
	Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
443	Sam Houston State University 72-77 Building				0
	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
444	Southwest Texas State University 72-77 Building				- 0 -
2.5	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
445	Sul Ross State University 72-77 Building	*			- 0 -
	Bond Sinking Fund	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	-0-

GROUP 2: CONSTITUTIONAL FUNDS EXPENDABLE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES (continued) 446 State Senior Colleges 72-77 Building Bond	\$ - 0 - 4,604,359.95 35,499,313.93	\$ -0-	
FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES (continued) 446 State Senior Colleges 72-77 Building Bond	4,604,359.95	\$ -0-	
446 State Senior Colleges 72-77 Building Bond	4,604,359.95	\$ -0-	
	4,604,359.95	\$ -0-	
Sinking Fund \$ -0-	4,604,359.95	Ψ -0-	\$ -0-
447 Veterans Land Bond Fund Division D Series 1972A 49.463.38		4,610,539,46	43,283.87
455 Veterans Land Bond Fund Division E Series 1976 13,165,824,77		46,509,614,95	2,155,523.75
456 Veterans Land Bond Fund Division E Reserve - 0 -	646,262.63	646,262.63	- 0 -
457 Veterans Land Board Fund Division E Series 197 - 0 -	43,104,578.28	43,103,800.69	777.59
458 Antirecession Fiscal Assistance Program Fund - 0 -	8,869,465.24	- 0 -	8,869,465.24
Anthrecession Fiscal Assistance Flogram Fund	8,809,405.24		0,000,400.24
TOTALS FOR GROUP 2 362,484,050.32	2,030,460,172.39	1,889,165,469.25	503,778,753.46
GROUP 3: FEDERAL FUNDS			
21 Trust Account-Federal Aid-Highway Act Fund - 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -	- 0 -
26 Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund 223,833,25	79,212,990,46	78,878,720.25	558,103.46
37 Federal Child Welfare Service Fund 2,057,332.58	3,250,340.38	- 0 -	5,307,672.96
92 Federal Disaster Fund 2,036.01	4,613,330.68	4,610,460.82	4,905.87
117 Federal Public Welfare Administration Fund 143,214,527.33	(47,552,456.02)	141,942.00	95,520,129.31
118 Federal Public Library Service Fund 112,459,11	2,912,764.84	2,850,279.33	174,944.62
127 Community Affairs Federal Fund 4,890,234.35	48,322,444.10	51,476,608.65	1,736,069.80
134 Federal Older Americans Fund 433,405.47	16,695,448.01	17,020,150.12	108,703.36
136 Federal Alcoholism Fund 237,164.06	4,093,754.13	3,963,110.29	367,807.90
141 Federal Adult Blind Fund 219,305.03	13,897,818.96	13,723,853.85	393,270.14
148 Federal Health Education & Welfare Fund 3,063,283.19	224,835,512.23	223,348,765.83	4,550,029.59
169 Federal Veterans Education Fund 56,622.31	737,162.23	660,585.04	133,199.50
171 Federal School Lunch Fund 212,221.86	133,819,062.71	131,391,220.86	2,640,063.71
208 Federal Student Loan Fund 1,398,279.21	401,134.83	- 0 -	1,799,414.04
219 Federal Higher Education Fund 765,171.23	528,217.44	520,471.76	772,916.91
221 Federal Civil Defense & Disaster Relief Fund 16,924.15	830,223.50	812,404.78	34,742.87
222 Department Public Safety Federal Fund 233,191.00	3,096,504.98	2,892,118.45	437,577.53
223 Land and Water Conservation Fund 5,807,318.79	7,655,732.81	8,145,958.98	5,317,092.62
224 Governor's Office Federal Projects Fund 1,899,871.38	13,338,413.20	14,154,670.53	1,083,614.05
273 Federal Health Fund 4,001,218.49	69,119,661.40	72,207,726.29	913,153.60
422 Rehabilitation Commission Federal Fund - 0 -	8,761,154.41	- 0 -	8,761,154.41
448 Federal Revenue Sharing Trust 854,514.80	340,005,296.55	336,241,700.05	4,618,111.30
449 Adjutant General Federal Fund 109,481.17	384,549.81	294,997.61	199,033.37
TOTALS FOR GROUP 3 169,808,394.77	928,959,061.64	963,335,745.49	135,431,710.92
GROUP 4: TRUST OR PLEDGED FUNDS			
22 University of Texas Revenue Bond Fund 2,124,750.00	4,248,575.00	4,249,500.00	2,123,825.00
53 School Bus Revolving Fund 137,877.00	16,357,052.75	16,264,933.75	229,996.00
TOTALS FOR GROUP 4 2,262,627.00	20,605,627.75	20,514,433.75	2,353,821.00

		Net Cash Balance			Net Cash Balance
		9-1-76	Revenues	Expenditures	8-31-77
GROUP	5: CONSTITUTIONAL NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS				
44	Permanent School Fund	\$ 7,645,204.54	\$ 240,186,167.16	\$ 234,619,279.00	\$ 13,212,092,70
45	Permanent University Fund	318,860.04	199,779,402.34	199,995,793.83	102,468,55
48	Permanent Blind Institute Fund	2,368.77	8,417.50	10,517.07	269.20
49	Permanent Deaf & Dumb Institute Fund	1,430.82	1,805.00	2,908.38	327.44
50	Permanent Lunatic Asylum Fund	1,756.41	2,093.75	3,645.34	204,82
51	Permanent Orphans Home Fund	652.30	858.75	1,481.44	29,61
	TOTALS FOR GROUP 5	7,970,272.88	439,978,744.50	434,633,625.06	13,315,392.32
GROUP	6: TAX CLEARANCE FUNDS				
60	Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund	29,236,475.58	456,914,053.41	456,375,866.94	29,774,662.05
68	Mixed Beverage Tax Clearance Fund	7,096,169.28	17,392,578.51	15,507,079.07	8,981,668.72
120	Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund	39,595,793.88	1,833,767,591.54	1,804,880,415.35	68,482,970.07
	TOTALS FOR GROUP 6	75 ,92 8,438.74	2,308,074,223.46	2,276,763,361.36	107,239,300.84
	Petty Cash Funds	977,595.00	130,333.00	49,845.00	1,058,083.00
	TOTAL CASH, ALL GROUPS	\$ 1,642,533,375.68	\$ 10,586,300,129.10	\$ 10,249,945,239.84	\$ 1,978,888,264.94

	*			

Other Financial Information



PROGRAM APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTABILITY

The concept of Program Accountability, introduced into the State's financial system by the 64th Legislature in 1975, is a method of identifying the costs of functional categories of governmental expenditures and program areas within each category. Functional categories are broad classifications of state agency operations including general government, health and welfare, economic development, natural and recreational, public safety, and education. Each functional category includes several program areas, each of which has an identifiable goal different from any other program area and serves a specific purpose or segment of the population. Further breakdowns identify specific agency programs and activities within each program. For example, the sales tax division (activity) of the Comptroller's Office is part of tax administration (program) of state financial administration (program area) of general government (functional category). Use of Program Accountability aids in measuring the costs and benefits of state programs and activities.

In fulfilling its responsibility to maintain the appropriations records of all state agencies, the Comptroller's Office has applied the concept of Program Accountability to the appropriations control system. The resulting data can be used for comparison and evaluation of program costs, thereby aiding the Legislature in the appropriations process.

Table 22 summarizes Program Accountability by functional categories as applied to appropriations for state government for the 1977 fiscal year. The appropriations controls consist of the following elements:

- (1) Authorized appropriated amount for the year;
- (2) Transferred increases or decreases during the year resulting from collection of appropriated revenue or appropriation transfer;
- (3) Lapsed appropriation amount lost due to expiration of statutory authority;
 - (4) Spent amount expended during the year;
- (5) Unexpended Balance unspent and unlapsed portion of the authorized amount plus transfers in.

Table 23 presents Program Appropriation Accountability for 1977 by program area within each functional category.

TABLE 22 SUMMARY OF PROGRAM APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTABILITY BY FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY Year Ended August 31, 1977

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY	AUTHORIZED	TRANSFERRED	LAPSED	SPENT	UNEXP. BALANCE
0 GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$ 587,149,506.00	\$ 3,972,315,419.44	\$ 23,071.56	\$ 3,911,295,545.40	\$ 648,146,308.48
1 HEALTH AND WELFARE	1,577,353,550.00	455,472,960.59	64,719,677.00	1,749,730,814.19	218,376,019.40
2 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	839,746,792.00	32,558,646.27	- 0 -	648,111,507.22	224,193,931.05
3 NATURAL AND RECREATIONAL	92,659,781.00	27,510,037.30	7,624,728.82	83,565,548.60	28,979,540.88
4 PUBLIC SAFETY	183,538,186.00	90,854,459.42	- 0 -	249,522,142.04	24,870,503.38
5 EDUCATION	2,688,175,810.00	641,543,005.57	2,207,141.93	3,176,233,450.41	151,278,223.23
6 OTHER	10,000.00	3,000.00	- 0 -	270.92	12,729,08
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,968,633,625.00	\$ 5,220,257,528.59	\$74,574,619.31	\$ 9,818,459,278,78	\$ 1,295,857,255.50

TABLE 23 PROGRAM APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTABILITY BY FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY — PROGRAM AREA Year Ended August 31, 1977

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY PROGRAM AREA	AUTHORIZED	TRANSFERRED	LAPSED	SPENT	UNEXP. BALANCE
0 GENERAL GOVERNMENT	A 04 000 000 00	A 4 047 755 00	Φ 0	\$ 18.665.144.22	\$ 7,762,593.86
O Legislative	\$ 24,609,983.00	\$ 1,817,755.08	\$ - 0 - 301.93	+,,	\$ 7,762,593.86 1,218,364.18
1 Judicial 2 Executive	20,934,126.00	1,588,966.03	- 0 -	21,304,425.92 18,801,400.07	7,281,410.07
3 General Administration	6,989,556.00 29,948,365.00	19,093,254.14 26,481,260.23	10.677.10	48,466,551.75	7,952,396.38
4 Financial Administration	209,270,858.00	337,532,755.19	- 0 -	416,475,615.44	130,327,997.75
5 Intergovernmental Partnerships	2,430,268.00	1,949,012.81	- 0 -	3,967,600.27	411,680.54
6 Construction	15,715,048.00	103,388,722.09	12,092.53	36,550,335.10	82,541,342.46
7 Interagency Transfers	277,251,302.00	3,480,463,693.87	- 0 -	3,347,064,472.63	410,650,523.24
GENERAL GOVERNMENT TOTALS	587,149,506.00	3,972,315,419.44	23,071.56	3,911,295,545.40	648,146,308.48
1 HEALTH AND WELFARE					
0 Alcohol and Drug Abuse	5,002,789.00	8,768,604.02	- 0 -	12,215,926.04	1,555,466.98
1 Youth Services	43,033,298.00	34,533,756.88	36,180,00	55,300,031.81	22,230,843.07
2 Economically Disadvantaged	1,095,227,842.00	322,642,566.47	62,553,750.00	1,214,635,417.41	140,681,241.06
3 Dependent Aged	87.646.00	250.00	- 0 -	71,336.90	16,559.10
4 Blind	3,644,248.00	11,999,573.52	- 0 -	15,227,665.01	416,156.51
5 Physically Disabled	75,961,282.00	3,114,899.86	6,000.00	63,057,787.58	16,012,394.28
6 Mental Retardation	118,882,069.00	8,462,058.22	2,071,217.00	116,470,574.13	8,802,336.09
7 Mental Health	109,665,941.00	8,849,797.95	-0-	108,837,197.66	9,678,541.29
8 Community Services	60,089,280.00	2,543,416.61	- 0 -	60,584,778.77	2,047,917.84
9 Preventative Health	65,759,155.00	54,558,037.06	52,530.00	103,330,098.88	16,934,563.18
HEALTH AND WELFARE TOTALS	1,577,353,550.00	455,472,960.59	64,719,677.00	1,749,730,814.19	218,376,019.40
2 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT					
O Industrial and Tourist Development	4,493,427.00	595,280.05	- 0 -	4,403,501.49	685,205.56
1 Agricultural Development	10,653,881.00	1,060,237.90	- 0 -	9,636,593.92	2,077,524.98
2 Highways and Roads	821,423,867.00	14,680,069.27	- 0 -	630,680,350.82	205,423,585.45
3 Air Facilities	1,703,251.00	495,237.16	- 0 -	1,123,147.58	1,075,340.58
4 Public Transportation	235,696.00	15,346,286.00	- 0 -	1,041,959.57	14,540,022.43
5 Waterways	- 0 -	338,689.20	- 0 -	22,516.46	316,172.74
6 Commercial Carrier Regulation	1,236,670.00	42,846.69	- 0 -	1,203,437.38	76,079.31
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TOTALS	839,746,792.00	32,558,646.27	- 0 -	648,111,507.22	224,193,931.05
3 NATURAL AND RECREATIONAL RESOURCES					
0 Environmental Quality Management	17,492,259.00	3,821,223.62	- 0 -	16,636,851.50	4,676,631.12
1 Recreation	31,369,034.00	14,247,522.04	7,620,078.12	22,509,145.70	15,487,332.22
2 Cultural Environment	1,546,203.00	1,920,483.48	4,650.70	3,046,583.25	415,452.53
3 Resource Development and Management	42,252,285.00	7,520,808.16	- 0 -	41,372,968.15	8,400,125.01
NATURAL AND RECREATIONAL RESOURCES					
TOTALS	92,659,781.00	27,510,037.30	7,624,728.82	83,565,548.60	28,979,540.88

TABLE 23 (continued) PROGRAM APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTABILITY BY FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY — PROGRAM AREA Year Ended August 31, 1977

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY					
PROGRAM AREA	AUTHORIZED	TRANSFERRED	LAPSED	SPENT	UNEXP. BALANCE
4 PUBLIC SAFETY					
O Traffic Safety and Supervision	\$ 65,254,753.00	\$ 4,652,152.43	\$ -0-	\$ 64,132,941.00	\$ 5,773,964.43
1 Crime Prevention and Control	75,394,037.00	71,387,798.20	- 0 -	137,055,548.97	9,726,286.23
2 Rehabilitation of Offenders	6,276,424.00	946,025.77	- 0 -	6,828,858.34	393,591.43
3 Disasters and Emergency Control	3,910,371.00	8,654,281.23	- 0 -	9,428,545.15	3,136,107.08
4 Consumer Protection	32,702,601.00	5,214,201.79	- 0 -	32,076,248.58	5,840,554.21
PUBLIC SAFETY TOTALS	183,538,186.00	90,854,459.42	- 0 -	249,522,142.04	24,870,503.38
5 EDUCATION					
0 Higher Education	741,264,811.00	43,260,497.25	1,081,141.93	715,911,361,49	67,532,804.83
1 Elementary and Secondary Education	1,682,251,393.00	591,301,741.94	206,000.00	2,203,919,181.32	69,427,953.62
2 Research and Extension Services	41,702,211.00	263,297.85	- 0 -	40,736,245.12	1,229,263.73
3 Medical Education and Medical Services	222,957,395.00	6,717,468.53	920,000.00	215,666,662.48	13,088,201.05
EDUCATION TOTALS	2,688,175,810.00	641,543,005.57	2,207,141.93	3,176,233,450.41	151,278,223.23
6 OTHER	10,000.00	3,000.00	- 0 -	270.92	12,729.08
GRAND TOTAL	\$5,968,633,625.00	\$ 5,220,257,528.59	\$ 74,574,619.31	\$9,818,459,278.78	\$ 1,295,857,255.50

INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Several state funds have investment accounts which are created by statute or are constitutionally authorized. No part of an investment account is available for appropriation for state expenditures, but authority for disposition of investment income is provided. For example, income of the Permanent School Fund 044 accrues to the Available School Fund 002 for support of public education. Income of the Permanent University Fund 045 accrues to the Available University Fund 011 for the benefit of the University of Texas System and the Texas A & M University System.

State fund investment accounts are composed of several types of assets:

Cash and Receivables — cash funds held by the State Treasurer in approved Texas depository banks and receivables.

City, County, and District Bonds — investments in bonds issued by political subdivisions of the State.

State Bonds - investments in bonds issued by the State of Texas.

U.S. Government Securities — investments in any of the various types of interest-bearing paper issued by the U.S. Treasury.

Notes and Other Evidences of Indebtedness – investments in mortgages, FNMA or GNMA paper, savings and loan accounts or certificates of deposit.

Corporate Obligations — investments in corporate bonds, short-term credit, or equipment trust certificates.

Corporate Stock — investment in corporate equities.

Loans to Political Subdivisions — principal of both secured and unsecured loans made to political subdivisions of the State.

Discount on Investments — the difference between par value of bond investments and principal cost where par value exceeds principal cost.

Premium on Investments — the difference between par value of bond investments and principal cost where principal cost exceeds par value.

It should be noted that corporate stock value is recorded at cost while other securities are recorded at par or face value. Adjustments for discounts and premiums are recorded separately.

Table 24 is a summary of the investment account balance by type of asset of all funds at September 1, 1976, the net increase or decrease during the year, and the resulting balance as of August 31, 1977. The net investment balance increased \$1,020 million or 15.3 percent during fiscal 1977.

Table 25 presents the asset distribution of the five major investment funds and the investment funds of the Veterans' Land Program. These funds had year-end balances totaling \$7,475 million, or 97.5 percent of the balance of all investment funds. Corporate obligations and corporate stocks comprise 76 percent of the total balance of the retirement and school investment funds. The Water Development Fund 351 assets are principally loans to political subdivisions for water resource projects. Assets of the Veterans' Land Program investment funds, which are used to purchase land and service bond debt, are invested in U.S. Government Securities.

TABLE 24
SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS, ALL FUNDS
Year Ended August 31, 1977

	Balance	Increase	Balance
	9-1-76	(Decrease)	8-31-77
Cash and Receivables	\$ 25,384,228.00	\$ (228,529,25)	\$ 25,155,698.75
City, County & District Bonds	36,995,588.61	(4,095,800.00)	32,899,788.61
State Bonds	5,944,000.00	(83,000.00)	5,861,000.00
U.S. Government Securities	795,221,500.00	220,547,000,00	1,015,768,500.00
Notes & Other Evidences of Indebtedness	951,205,514.77	118,980,731.62	1,070,186,246.39
Corporate Obligations	2,834,324,963.01	395,482,494.85	3,229,807,457.86
Corporate Stock	1,861,229,718.09	264,028,539.26	2,125,258,257.35
Loans to Political Subdivisions	170,098,500.00	21,748,500.00	191,847,000.00
Discount on Investments	(32,331,384.86)	3,134,596.81	(29,196,788.05)
Premium on Investments	2,304,604.10	430,269.43	2,734,873.53
TOTAL NET INVESTMENTS	\$ 6,650,377,231.72	\$ 1,019,944,802.72	\$ 7,670,322,034.44

TABLE 25
ASSET DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR INVESTMENT FUNDS
Year Ended August 31, 1977

	Teacher Retirement System (Fund 960)	State Employee Retirement (Fund 955)	Permanent School Fund (Fund 044)	Permanent University Fund (Fund 045)	Water Development Fund (Fund 351)	Veterans Land Program
Cash and Receivables	0.6%	0.1%				1.8%
City, County and District Bonds			2.1%			
State Bonds						3.4
U.S. Government Securities	4.1	8.6	14.6	13.1%	31.2%	98.6
Notes & Other Evidences of Indebtedness	20.8	17.2		15.2		
Corporate Obligations	45.3	55.9	46.3	37.9		
Corporate Stock	29.2	18.2	37.3	35.1		
Loans to Political Subdivisions					69.4	
Discount on Investments			(0.3)	(1.3)	(0.8)	(4.3)
Premium on Investments					0.2	0.5
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
TOTAL (Thousands)	\$ 3,574,209	\$ 963,607	\$ 1,528,037	\$ 959,280	\$ 276,419	\$ 173,261

TABLE 26 FUND INVESTMENTS BY TYPE AND ACCOUNT BALANCES Year Ended August 31, 1977 (Thousands)

			sing prougates.			Notes & Other
		Cash and Receivables	City, County & District Bonds	State Bonds	U.S. Government Securities	Evidences of Indebtedness
			2000년년 1971년			
ADMINISTRATIVE: State Building Fund 007 Federal Revenue Sharing Trust Fund 448 Real Estate Recovery Fund 971 Veterans Land Program	(on 695, 496 of (00,000, 496 of (00,000, 496 of	\$ 3,17 <u>5</u>	40.608,883,885 18.868,888.86 00.000.869,8	\$ 5,86 <u>1</u>	\$ 5,000 102,000 920 170,845	\$ 288
TOTAL, ADMINISTRATIVE	00.000,138.051 54.751,445,671	3,175		5,861	278,765	288
SERVICES: Permanent Blind Institute Fund 048 Permanent Deaf & Dumb Institute Fund 049 Permanent Lunatic Asylum Fund 050 Permanent Orphans Home Fund 051	26,808,006,006 68,908,836,68,0 00,908,78,78, 36,768,78,0 7,768,88,8		\$ 5 32 <u>7</u>		170 153 164 	10
TOTAL, SERVICES		v 9	44		561	10
IMPROVEMENTS: Water Development Fund 351 Water Development Bond Interest & Sinking Fund 352					86,175 14,790	
Park Development Fund 408 Park Development Bonds Interest & Sinking Fund 409					3,772	
TOTAL, IMPROVEMENTS					108,103	
EDUCATION: Available School Fund 002 Permanent School Fund 044 Permanent University Fund 045 Endowment Fund Medical Branch,		498	581 32,275		222,838 125,263	146,100
University of Texas Fund 046 A&M University Mineral Investment Fund 09 A&M University Mineral Income Fund 096 Texas Opportunity Plan Fund 387	5	354 82			100 90 13, 70 5	1,787 462
College Student Loan Bond Interest & Sinking Fund 388 Teacher Retirement System Trust Fund 960		20,122			34,605 148,200	7,743 742,301
TOTAL, EDUCATION		21,056	32,856		544,801	898,393
OTHER: State Conservator Trust Account Fund 948 S.E.R.S. Investment Account Fund 955 Deferred Compensation Fund 970 ^a		925			900 82,639	165,833 5,662
TOTAL, OTHER		925			83,539	171,495
GRAND TOTAL		\$ 25,156	\$ 32,900	\$ 5,861	\$ 1,015,769	\$ 1,070,186

^a As of 12-31-76.

TABLE 26 (continued) FUND INVESTMENTS BY TYPE AND ACCOUNT BALANCES Year Ended August 31, 1977

		_	
(T	hous	san	ds)

Corporate Obligations	Corporate Stock	Loans to Political Subdivisions	Discount on Investments	Premium on Investments	Net Total	
				\$ 33	\$ 5,033	ADMINISTRATIVE: State Building Fund 007
			\$ (1,404)		100,596 1,208	Federal Revenue Sharing Trust Fund 448 Real Estate Recovery Fund 971
			(7,495)	<u>875</u>	173,261	Veterans Land Program
			(8,899)	908	280,098	TOTAL, ADMINISTRATIVE
			(2)		183	SERVICES:
			(2)		183	Permanent Blind Institute Fund 048
			(2)		162	Permanent Deaf & Dumb Institute Fund 049
			(1)		80	Permanent Lunatic Asylum Fund 050 Permanent Orphans Home Fund 051
				COMPLETE CONTRACTOR		
			(7)		608	TOTAL, SERVICES
						IMPROVEMENTS:
		\$ 191,847	(2,200)	597	276,419	Water Development Fund 351
			(0.55)			Water Development Bond Interest &
			(355)		14,435	Sinking Fund 352
				147	3,919	Park Development Fund 408
			(10)	400		Park Development Bonds Interest
			(19)	108	3,455	& Sinking Fund 409
		191,847	(2,574)	852	298,228	TOTAL, IMPROVEMENTS
						EDUCATION:
ф дод дос	A =00 ==0				581	Available School Fund 002
\$ 707,796	\$ 569,570		(5,025)	85	1,528,037	Permanent School Fund 044
363,244	336,649		(12,137)	161	959,280	Permanent University Fund 045
10			1.1			Endowment Fund Medical Branch,
10			(1)		9	University of Texas Fund 046
					2,241	A&M University Mineral Investment Fund 095
			(70)	. 101	634	A&M University Mineral Income Fund 096
			(78)	124	13,751	Texas Opportunity Plan Fund 387
			(476)	605	40.477	College Student Loan Bond Interest
1,620,360	1,043,226		(470)	005	42,477	& Sinking Fund 388
				end openius and an	3,574,209	Teacher Retirement System Trust Fund 960
2,691,410	1,949,445		(17,717)	975	6,121,219	TOTAL, EDUCATION
						OTHER:
F20 227	475.010				900	State Conservator Trust Account Fund 948
538,397	175,813				963,607	S.E.R.S. Investment Account Fund 955
					5,662	Deferred Compensation Fund 970
538,397	175,813				970,169	TOTAL OTHER
					370,109	TOTAL, OTHER
\$ 3,229,807	\$ 2,125,258	\$191,847	\$ (29,197)	\$ 2,735	\$ 7,670,322	GRAND TOTAL

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

General Obligation Bonds

The Constitution authorizes the issuance of the following bonds which pledge the full faith and credit of the State:

- (1) Veterans' Land Bonds (Constitution, Article 3, Section 49B): Bond proceeds are used to purchase land for resale to qualified Texas Veterans under the Veterans' Land Program. Receipts from land sales are pledged to the payment of principal and interest on the outstanding bonds and have been sufficient to meet all debt service requirements.
- (2) Water Development Bonds (Constitution, Article 3, Sections 49C and 49D): Bond proceeds provide capital for loans to various Texas governmental subdivisions for approved water and sewer projects and to purchase interests in water storage facilities. Repayment of loan principal and interest is pledged to payment of outstanding bonds and interest.
- (3) Park Development Bonds (Constitution, Article 3, Section 49E): Bond proceeds are used to acquire land for state park sites and to develop such sites. Park entrance fees and investment income are used to retire outstanding bonds and make interest payments.
- (4) College Student Loan Bonds (Constitution, Article 3, Section 50B): Bond proceeds are used to make educational loans to eligible Texas college students. Repayments of student loans are pledged to payment of outstanding debt and have been sufficient to meet debt service requirements.

A constitutional amendment is required to increase the amount of issuance authorization for the above bonds. As of August 31, 1977, the following bonds were authorized and unissued:

Veterans' Land Bonds	\$ 25,000,000
Water Development Bonds	243,670,000
College Student Loan Bonds	79,500,000
Park Development Bonds	59,250,000
Total	\$407,420,000

These bonds are general obligations of the State of Texas. Should income from the various programs for which these bonds are issued be insufficient to pay bond principal and interest, the Legislature is required by the Constitution to appropriate the necessary amounts to meet outstanding debt service

requirements from the net revenues of the State not otherwise appropriated by the Constitution. Table 29 shows the amount of state revenue which was available for this purpose for the year ended August 31, 1977. Out of the total of \$3.9 billion, only \$9,578,188 or 0.25 percent was transferred to the Water Development Bond Interest and Sinking Fund 352 in 1977 for debt service requirements.

Permanent University Fund Bonds

The Constitution, Article 7, Section 18, authorizes the issuance of bonds to be used for constructing, equipping or acquiring buildings and other permanent improvements for the University of Texas System and the Texas A & M University System. Debt service requirements are payable from income of the Permanent University Fund, in which the University of Texas System has a two-thirds interest and the Texas A & M University System has a one-third interest. The total amount of such bonds outstanding may not exceed 20 percent of the value of the Permanent University Fund exclusive of real estate.

Ad Valorem Tax College Building Bonds

The Constitution, Article 7, Section 17, levies an ad valorem tax of 10¢ per \$100 valuation of property for the purpose of acquiring, constructing and initially equipping buildings and other permanent improvements at the seventeen state-supported universities listed in Table 27. (The Texas State University System, formerly State Senior Colleges, includes Sam Houston State University, Southwest Texas State University, Sul Ross State University, and Angelo State University.)

Interest on Old Manuscript Bonds

This represents uncashed coupons from Texas Relief Bonds public works projects.

Table 27 presents the amount of each category of state bond outstanding at August 31, 1977, and the new issues and retirements which occurred during fiscal 1977. Total bonded indebtedness of the State at the end of fiscal 1977 was \$1,071 million. This does not include revenue bonds issued by the state institutions of higher education or the Water Development Board contract with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation in the amount of \$31,230,000. During 1977 bond retirements totaled \$57.9 million while \$136 million in new debt was floated. This net increase in bonded debt of \$78.1 million is 6.0 percent less than the net bonded debt increase of \$83.5 million in 1976.

TABLE 27 STATEMENT OF BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Year Ended August 31, 1977

	Outstanding 9-1-76	Retired	New Issues	Outstanding 8-31-77	Increase (Decrease)
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS:					
Veterans' Land Bonds	\$ 341,210,000	\$ 8.540.000	A. 40.000.000		
Water Development Bonds	227,710,000	,,	\$ 40,000,000	\$ 372,670,000	\$ 31,460,000
Park Development Bonds	13,000,000	11,245,000	50,000,000	266,465,000	38,755,000
College Student Loan Bonds	170,470,000	1,000,000	- 0 -	12,000,000	(1,000,000)
Solidge Statistic Louis Bolius	170,470,000	5,530,000	16,000,000	180,940,000	10,470,000
TOTAL, GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	752,390,000	26,315,000	106,000,000	832,075,000	79,685,000
PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BONDS:					
Texas A&M University	55,355,000	3,940,000	10,000,000	61,415,000	0000 000
University of Texas	111,080,000	7,425,000	20,000,000	123,655,000	6,060,000
			20,000,000	123,035,000	12,575,000
TOTAL, PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND					
BONDS	166,435,000	11,365,000	30,000,000	185,070,000 ^a	18,635,000
AD VALOREM TAX COLLEGE BUILDING BONDS					
University of Texas at Arlington	9,790,000	2,395,000	- 0 -	7 205 000	(0.005.000)
Texas Southern University	2,070,000	575,000	- 0 -	7,395,000	(2,395,000)
Texas Woman's University	1,710,000	475,000	-0-	1,495,000	(575,000)
Texas A&I University	2,795,000	780,000	- 0 -	1,235,000 2,015,000	(475,000)
Texas Tech University	8,860,000	2,470,000	- 0 -	6,390,000	(780,000)
Lamar University	5,990,000	1,675,000	- 0 -		(2,470,000)
University of Houston	10,880,000	3,030,000	-0-	4,315,000	(1,675,000)
Midwestern University	1,845,000	515.000	- 0 -	7,850,000	(3,030,000)
Pan American University	2,075,000	580,000	- 0 -	1,330,000	(515,000)
East Texas State University	2,945,000	820,000	-0-	1,495,000	(580,000)
North Texas State University	7,715,000	2,150,000	-0-	2,125,000	(820,000)
Stephen F. Austin State University	4,140,000	1,155,000	-0-	5,565,000	(2,150,000)
West Texas State University	2,330,000	650,000	- 0 -	2,985,000	(1,155,000)
Texas State University System	10,860,000	2,910,000	-0-	1,680,000	(650,000)
	,555,655	2,510,000	-0-	7,950,000	(2,910,000)
TOTAL, AD VALOREM TAX COLLEGE					
BUILDING BONDS	74,005,000	20,180,000 ^b	- 0 -	53,825,000 ^b	(20,180,000)
INTEREST ON OLD MANUSCRIPT BONDS					
Texas Relief Bonds 1st Series	20	2			
Texas Relief Bonds 2nd Series	23	- 0 -	- 0 -	20	- 0 -
Dondo Ziid Gonos		- 0 -	- 0 -	23	- 0 -
TOTAL, INTEREST ON OLD MANUSCRIPT BONDS	43	- 0 -	- 0 -	43	- 0 -
TOTAL, ALL BONDS	\$ 992,830,043	\$ 57,860,000	\$ 136,000,000	\$ 1,070,970,043	\$ 78,140,000

a Includes \$30,000,000 Permanent University Fund bonds issued August 30, 1977 not recorded to the State's General Ledger until October, 1977.

b Amount retired represents 9-1-77 payment; thus amount outstanding is exclusive of 9-1-77 maturities.

TABLE 28
BOND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Fiscal Year Ending 8-31		Veterans' Land Bonds	Water Development Bonds ^a	De	Park evelopment Bonds	Stu	College dent Loan Bonds	From Unappro	Payable m Net opriated enues
1978	\$	26,916,712	\$ 23,289,470	\$	1,480,250		16,233,152		,919,584
1979		31,927,788	23,883,643		1,444,250		16,132,127		,387,808
1980		31,981,900	23,415,756		1,401,250		15,960,851		,759,757
1981		35,323,537	22,960,028		1,356,750	a residence	15,703,326		,343,641
1982		34,287,037	23,506,918		1,317,750		15,640,102		,751,807
1983		33,159,640	23,175,005		1,327,250		15,487,337		,149,232
1984		35,560,168	22,708,030		1,333,700		15,334,536		,936,434
1985		37,358,470	22,131,805		1,337,000		15,170,191		,997,466
1986		35,781,687	20,595,905		1,337,050		14,939,907		,654,549
1987		30,596,200	18,200,455		1,333,750		14,770,220		,900,625
1988		30,401,613	18,619,405		1,278,125	,	14,547,884		,847,027
1989		25,585,257	18,176,425				14,419,026		,180,708
1990		18,086,556	17,677,525				14,203,468		,967,549
1991		18,590,865	16,273,505				14,043,068		,907,438
1992		12,797,115	15,609,065				13,856,706		,262,886
1993		10,428,438	16,228,955				13,692,693		,350,086
1994		10,019,813	15,792,225				13,574,648		,386,686
1995		3,524,563	15,258,450				13,436,656		,219,669
1996		3,438,938	14,546,750				9,506,104		,491,792
1997		2,841,125	10,729,000				8,781,801		,351,926
1998		40,616,750	8,800,000				7,603,794		,020,544
1999		112,100	8,400,000						,512,100
2000		112,100							112,100
2001		112,100							112,100
2002		112,100							112,100
2003		112,100							112,100
2004		112,100							112,100
2005		112,100							112,100
2006		112,100							112,100
2007		112,100							112,100
2008		112,100							112,100
2009		112,100							112,100
2010		112,100							112,100
2011		19,312,100							,312,100
2012		102,500							102,500
2013		102,500							102,500
2014		5,102,500							,102,500
2015	_	5,002,500	Analysis out of Countries of Physics Countries	-				5	,002,500
Totals	\$	540,191,472	\$ 399,978,320	\$	14,947,125	\$ 2	93,037,597	\$ 1,248	,154,514

^a Exclusive of payments on Water Development Board contract with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

1 1 超速 1

TABLE 28 (continued) BOND DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

					1 1 2 1
Permanent	Permanent	Total			1 4 4
University	University	Permanent	College Building	Grand Total	Fl. 1 1. 34
Fund Bonds -	Fund Bonds -	University	Ad Valorem	Requirements -	Fiscal Year
A&M System	UT System	Fund Bonds	Tax Bonds	All Bonds	Ending 8-31
\$ 7,454,208	\$ 14,359,290	\$ 21,813,498	\$ 25,371,238 ^b	\$ 115,104,320	1978
7,032,917	14,154,400	21,187,317	54,975,344	149,550,469	1979
6,589,635	13,730,047	20,319,682		93,079,439	1980
6,490,677	13,171,510	19,662,187		95,005,828	1981
6,099,773	12,822,340	18,922,113		93,673,920	1982
5,668,592	12,194,188	17,862,780		91,012,012	1983
5,603,963	11,753,798	17,357,761		92,294,195	1984
5,510,550	11,328,845	16,839,395		92,836,861	1985
5,420,950	10,768,315	16,189,265		88,843,814	1986
5,285,425	9,817,740	15,103,165		80,003,790	1987
4,554,925	8,729,960	13,284,885		78,131,912	1988
4,146,350	7,624,845	11,771,195		69,951,903	1989
3,755,965	7,053,564	10,809,529		60,777,078	1990
3,331,625	6,368,210	9,699,835		58,607,273	1991
2,931,575	5,630,710	8,562,285		50,825,171	1992
2,543,975	4,925,680	7,469,655		47,819,741	1993
2,175,540	4,136,580	6,312,120		45,698,806	1994
1,713,000	3,290,400	5,003,400		37,223,069	1995
1,821,000	2,308,200	4,129,200		31,620,992	1996
840,000	1,248,000	2,088,000		24,439,926	1997
11				57,020,544	1998
				8,512,100	1999
				112,100	2000
				112,100	2001
				112,100	2002
				112,100	2003
				112,100	2004
				112,100	2005
				112,100	2006
				112,100	2007
				112,100	2008
				112,100	2009
				112,100	2010
				19,312,100	2011
				102,500	2012
				102,500	2013
				5,102,500	2014
				5,002,500	2015
			and the second second second second	0,002,000	2013
\$ 88,970,645	<u>\$ 175,416,622</u>	\$ 264,387,267	\$ 80,346,582	\$1,592,888,363	Totals

b Includes 9-1-77 maturities in the amount of \$20,180,000 shown as retired in Table 29.

TABLE 29 SUMMARY OF NET REVENUES AVAILABLE FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE Year Ended August 31, 1977

		Revenues of	Balance
	Total	Constitutional and	Available for
Revenue Source	Revenues	Federal Funds	Debt Service
Tiovenius oburiss	7		
Ad Valorem Tax	\$ 42,755,265	\$ 42,753,202	\$ 2,063
Inheritance Tax	66,568,074	- 0 -	66,568,074
Production and Regulation Tax — Crude Oil	428,483,531	106,585,278	321,898,253
Production and Regulation Tax — Natural & Casinghead Gas	474,317,960	118,579,490	355,738,470
Production Tax — Sulphur	4,479,734	1.114.334	3,365,400
Gas Utilities Administration Tax	13,939,690	- 0 -	13,939,690
	4,030,941	1,007,735	3,023,206
Gross Receipts Tax — Cement	68.030,550	14,620,938	53,409,612
Gross Receipts Tax — Utilities	39.671.906	9,917,976	29,753,930
Gross Receipts Tax — Telephone	59,224,592	980,711	58,243,881
Other Production and Gross Receipts Taxes		82,022,946	246,068,839
Motor Vehicle Sales Tax	328,091,785	- 0 -	17,089,007
Hotel, Motel and Miscellaneous Excise Tax	17,089,007	11,073,828	276,985,064
Cigarette and Tobacco — Tax and Licenses	288,058,892	21,404,606	83,657,046
Alcoholic Beverage — Tax and License	105,061,652		- 0 -
Special Motor Fuel Tax	55,874,141	55,874,141	- 0 -
Motor Fuel Tax	388,224,219	388,224,219	236,611,834
Franchise Tax	236,611,834	- 0 -	
Insurance Companies Occupation Tax	120,039,325	30,009,831	 90,029,494
Other Occupations Tax	(7,704,152)	(1,926,038)	(5,778,114)
Limited Sales, Excise and Use Tax	1,689,043,253	7,960,560	1,681,082,693
Other Licenses and Fees	124,673,680	9,497,453	115,176,227
Game and Fish - Licenses and Fees	13,297,991	- 0 -	13,297,991
Motor Vehicle Licenses, Registration & Fees	234,164,730	233,346,514	818,216
Land Sales	308,633	308,633	- 0 -
Oil, Gas and Mineral Royalties	233,281,928	232,494,432	787,496
Sand, Shell and Gravel Sales	607,486	78,484	529,002
Real Estate, Equipment and Commodities Sales	22,493,966	2,224,443	20,269,523
Mineral Leases, Rentals and Bonuses	81,946,893	81,084,078	862,815
Surface Rentals, Leases and Easements	2,462,435	2,061,178	401,257
Interest on State Deposits	93,936,688	31,922,859	62,013,829
Interest on Securities Owned	160,119,545	160,119,545	- 0 -
Interest on Land Sales	14,053,055	14,053,055	- 0 -
Miscellaneous Interest	11,091,504	11,091,504	- 0 -
Pay Patient Collections	21,616,297	- 0 -	21,616,297
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	31,000,584	7,681,473	23,319,111
Federal Grants — Highway	265,572,862	265,572,862	- 0 -
Federal Grants - Public Health	45,633,445	45,633,445	- 0 -
Federal Grants — Public Welfare	814.389.713	814,389,713	- 0 -
Federal Grants — Public Education	358,434,766	358,434,766	- 0 -
Federal Grants — Other	239,873,951	239,873,951	- 0 -
Grants and Donations — Other	40,167,995	40,167,995	- 0 -
Federal Revenue Share	110,568,223	- 0 -	110,568,223
Land Reclamation Revenue	13,102	- 0 -	13,102
Federal Receipts Earned Credits	14,177,493	14,177,493	- 0 -
Interfund Transfers	3,230,390,632	3,230,390,632	- 0 -
interiuna ridiisiers	3,230,330,032	3,230,330,032	
TOTAL NET REVENUES AND INTERFUND TRANSFERS	\$ 10,586,169,796	\$ 6,684,808,265	\$ 3,901,361,531
TOTAL MET MEVENUES AND INTERPOND TRANSPERS	φ 10,560,109,790	Ψ 0,004,000,205	Ψ 0,001,001,001

SECURITIES DEPOSITED IN TRUST WITH THE STATE TREASURER

Bank deposits of Texas state funds are secured by pledged collateral held by the State Treasurer. The securities pledged as collateral must be approved by the State Depository Board, consisting of the State Treasurer, the State Banking Commissioner, and a citizen member appointed by the Governor.

Title 122A, Art. 2529, R.C.S. requires that the amount of collateral securities relative to state deposits be 105%. At August 31, 1977, actual state time deposits of \$2.17 billion were secured by collateral valued at \$2.38 billion, or 110% of actual deposits.

TABLE 30
SECURITIES DEPOSITED IN TRUST WITH THE STATE TREASURER
Year Ended August 31, 1977

Trust Account		Balance 9-1-76	Increase (Decrease)	Balance 8-31-77
904	Motor Fuel Distributors Trust	\$ 53,500.00	\$ 210,820.41	\$ 264,320.41
907	Settlement of Estates Account	- 0 -	41,494.63	41,494.63
908	Bond Investment Companies Trust	230,000.00	(15,000.00)	215,000.00
910	Time Deposits	1,809,196,400.00	567,239,500.00	2,376,435,900.00
911	Demand Deposits	566,857,500.00	(70,742,000.00)	496,115,500.00
912	Educational Depository Trust	32,361,000.00	2,150,000.00	34,511,000.00
915	Agencies and Boards Guaranty Trust	- 0 -	250,000.00	250,000.00
916	Building and Loan Association Trust	100,000.00	- 0 -	100,000.00
917	Fiduciary Guaranty Trust	1,405,000.00	23,500.00	1,428,500.00
919	Burial Society and Mutual Insurance Trust	268,537.00	(10,837.00)	257,700.00
920	Loan and Brokerage Guaranty Trust	200.00	(100.00)	100.00
921	Life, Health, Accident, and Casualty		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
02.	Guaranty Trust	155,315,039,40	2,899,431.13	158,214,470.53
924	County Mutual Insurance Guaranty Trust	916,000.00	15,000,00	931,000.00
925	Texas Employment	4,585,000.00	135,000.00	4,720,000.00
933	Insurance Recording Agent Trust	25,000.00	25,000.00	50,000.00
941	Varner-Hogg State Park Trust	11,535,00	- 0 -	11,535.00
948	State Conservator Trust	200,000.00	(200,000.00)	- 0 -
949	Automobile Service Clubs Account	106,522.25	- 0 -	106,522.25
956	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Bond Account	7,000.00	- 0 -	7,000.00
958	Escheated Personal Property with State	.,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Treasurer	300,059.74	45,717.52	345,777.26
962	Sales Tax Guaranty Account	157,151.61	(121,567.61)	35,584.00
	TOTAL SECURITIES	\$ 2,572,095,445.00	\$ 501,945,959.08	\$ 3,074,041,404.08

SUSPENSE AND TRUST FUNDS

Suspense Funds provide a temporary depository for money held by the State pending final disposition. An example is the receipt of a check or other form of money without a tax return or any identification to indicate the purpose of the payment and therefore the state fund to which the money should be deposited. Another function of suspense funds is to hold tax payments made under protest until the courts or other actions determine whether the money should be deposited in a state fund or returned to the taxpayer.

Each Trust Fund is created by statute for a specific purpose. Generally, the funds are to hold money for later distribution, or hold money or securities deposited with the State in lieu of surety bonds. Other trust funds are created to

protect certain shareholders, to secure obligations of insurance companies and loan and brokerage companies, and to record receipts of the State Employees Retirement System (SERS) and the Teacher Retirement System.

Suspense and Trust Funds are not available for appropriation.

The account with the Federal Treasury is to hold money collected under the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Act. The fund is maintained on the books of the Comptroller, but the actual money is on deposit with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of this State.

TABLE 31 TRANSACTIONS OF SUSPENSE & TRUST FUNDS Year Ended August 31, 1977

			Cash Balance				Cash Balance
	FUND)/Department	9-1-76	Increases ^a		ecreasesb	8-31-77
900	SUSPE	ENSE FUNDS (Departmental):					
	102	House of Representatives	\$ 350.88	\$ 1,349.69	\$	1,700.57	\$ - 0 -
	233	Court of Civil Appeals —					
		Thirteenth District	- 0 -	25.00		25.00	- 0 -
	243	Law Library	52.00	- 0 -		52.00	- 0 -
	301	Executive Office — Governor	3,000.00	- 0 -		- 0 -	3,000.00
	302	Attorney General	15,652.48	1,114.00		16,390.12	376.36
	303	Board of Control	511,888.65	2,346,304.35		2,027,830.62	830,362.38
	304	Comptroller of Public Accounts	43,532,598.30	4,196,257,836.41	4,19	7,807,870.32	41,982,564.39
	305	General Land Office	7,807,564.74	391,273,638.44	39	0,567,838.10	8,513,365.08
	306	Library and Historical Commission	- 0 -	373.21		373.21	- 0 -
	307	Secretary of State	771,467.69	7,994,494.07		8,358,570.33	407,391,43
	309	Building Commission	- 0 -	34,532.81		-0-	34,532.81
	310	State Treasury	13,291,572.84	89,861,818.54	9	8,516,557.21	4,636,834.17
	312	Securities Board	196,406.80	1,706,098.81		1,655,395.35	247,110,26
	318	Commission for the Blind	10,653.46	665.70		278.26	11,040.90
	322	Texas Employment Commission	1,397,234.95	6,852,972.93		6,153,989.53	2.096,218.35
	324	Department of Public Welfare	668,652.29	3,258,446.00		1,847,812.42	2,079,285.87
	327	Employees' Retirement System	2,942.94	28,786.44		26,983.08	4,746.30
	329	Real Estate Commission	347,150,88	4,275,323.63		3,885,712.70	736,761.81
	330	Rehabilitation Commission	9,476.99	17,849.18		18,360.73	8,965.44
	332	Community Affairs	52,732.07	17,749.04		52,769.07	17,712,04
	334	Advisory Commission Intergovernmental	02,7 02,07	17,7 10.01		02,700.07	17,712,04
		Relations	- 0 -	37.20		37.20	- 0 -
	452	Bureau of Labor and Standards	251,834.36	113,895.82		336,709.55	29.020.63
	454	Board of Insurance	3,339,635,32	139,806,571.91	13	4,761,819.76	8,384,387,47
	455	Railroad Commission	796,942.13	3,406,629.59		3,011,202.64	1,192,369.08
	458	Alcoholic Beverage Commission	6,477,954.88	7,490,322.30		2,887,444.83	1,080,832.35
	459	Board of Architectural Examiners	- 0 -	34,170.00	•	34,130.00	40.00
	460	Board of Registration for Professional		04,170.00		34,130.00	40,00
	,	Engineers	43.00	1,945.43		1,603.93	384.50
	467	Board of Private Investigators, and	10.00	1,540.40		1,000.55	304.30
		Private Security Agencies	1,656.38	5,789.39		7,445.77	- 0 -
	468	Board of Landscape Architects	100.00	13,406.00		12,586.00	920.00
	470	Motor Vehicle Commission	97,525.00	141,950.00		143,825.00	95,650.00
	471	Texas Amusement Machine Commission	60,179.50	1,814,756.75		1,770,179,15	104,757,10
	472	Structural Pest Control Board	22,820.00	69,500.00		70,320.00	22,000.00
	473	Public Utilities Commission	4,023,059.68	2,865,580,82		6,282,215,03	606,425.47
	501	Department of Health	282,525.56	1,860,365.25		1,963,403.26	179,487.55
	503	Board of Medical Examiners	- 0 -	3,050.00		500.00	2,550.00
	505	Cosmetology Commission	2,367.81	634.28		2,319.97	682.12
	508	Board of Chiropractic Examiners	1,620.00	8,250.00		5,125.00	4,745.00
	500	200.0 0. omopiacio Examinora	1,020.00	0,250,00		5,125,00	4,745,00

^a Deposits to funds
^b Cleared to a State fund or refunded by warrant issue

TABLE 31 (continued) TRANSACTIONS OF SUSPENSE & TRUST FUNDS Year Ended August 31, 1977

				Cash Balance				Cash Balance
	FLINE	A/D amountmount		9-1-76	Increases	Decreases		8-31-77
	FUNL	D/Department		9-1-70	Title dates	Beereases		
900	SUSPI	ENSE FUNDS (Departmental) (continued):						
	510	Board of Examiners in Basic Sciences	\$	8,495.00	\$ 136,315.00	\$ 133,155.00	\$	11,655.00
	511	Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners		27,325.00	131,875.00	134,030.00		25,170.00
	514	Optometry Board		40.00	11,497.50	11,537.50		- 0 -
	518	Water Quality Board		- 0 -	105.35	75.35		30.00
	519	Air Control Board		160.00	45.60	25.60		180.00
	520	Board of Examiners of Psychologists		- 0 -	105.00	105.00		- 0 -
	522	Board of Physical Therapy Examiners		- 0 -	225.00	175.00		50.00
	524	Board of Nursing Home Administrators		30.00	175.00	185.00		20.00
	525	Health Facilities Commission		- 0 -	165.00	- 0 -		165.00
	551	Department of Agriculture		267,123.21	1,688,996.74	1,744,665.11		211,454.84
	552	Water Rights Commission		80,680.84	154,598.35	176,924.84		58,354.35
	554	Texas Animal Health Commission		- 0 -	4,907.03	- 0 -		4,907.03
	580	Water Development Board		450.00	18,395.00	18,295.00		550.00
	601	Department of Highways and						
		Public Transportation		- 0 -	156,014.11	156,014.11		- 0 -
	670	Corpus Christi State School		- 0 -	11.92	- 0 -		11.92
	678	Austin State School		- 0 -	70.45	70.45		- 0 -
	684	Harlingen State Chest Hospital		19,686,32	- 0 -	19,686.32		- 0 -
	701	Texas Education Agency		100,851.47	137,214.86	138,402.51		99,663.82
	721	University of Texas at Austin		8,25	- 0 -	- 0 -		8.25
	734	Lamar University		11,740.24	- 0 -	11,740.24		- 0 -
	781	Coordinating Board, College and						
		University System		83,322.35	16,951,594.47	16,826,150.97		208,765.85
	802	Parks and Wildlife Department		3,244,813.71	28,197,528.99	30,862,259.23		580,083.47
	808	Texas Historical Commission		- 0 -	40,000.00	11,029.77		28,970.23
	902	Miscellaneous		- 0 -	173,375.27	64,731.01		108,644.26
00.00		00.201,65	DOLLAR DE	. ()	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	BINDINGS A DESIRED OF A	FOR BEST	COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART
		TOTAL SUSPENSE FUNDS (Departmental)		87,822,387.97	4,909,369,448.63	4,922,538,633.72		74,653,202.88
TRUS	T FUND	OS:				att. Detail of the term of the		
901	U.S. S	Savings Bond		177,305.60	6,954,023.92	6,887,775.89		243,553.63
902	Count	y Tax Collectors		2,071,600.02	42,982,407.99	42,942,664.31		2,111,343.70
903	Flood	Area School and Road		55,234.34	332,102.05	379,331.25		8,005.14
904	Motor	Fuel Distributors Bond Guaranty		71,274.81	187,358.36	15,939.81		242,693.36
905	Foreig	n Corporation Franchise Guaranty		3,046,000.00	992,000.00	153,500.00		3,884,500.00
906		ution of Solvent Corporation		80,020.28	20,549.64	31,940.18		68,629.74
907	Settle	ment of Estates 93.006		426,826.48	137,808.28	84,853.88		479,780.88
909		Agency Receiving		175,458.56	21,717,226.94	21,514,442.87		378,242.63
913		Security 00.831.8		15,291,411.04	409,718,511.21	407,896,261.91		17,113,660.34
914		Vehicle Responsibility		338,964.27	365,440.34	129,328.59		575,076.02
918		d Injury		219,916.96	152,248.86	118,294.78		253,871.04

Ovaried to a State fund or refunded by warrant issue

TABLE 31 (continued) TRANSACTIONS OF SUSPENSE & TRUST FUNDS Year Ended August 31, 1977

		Cash Balance			Cash Balance
	FUND/Department	9-1-76	Increases	Decreases	8-31-77
TRUS	T FUNDS (continued):				
919	Mutual Assessment Insurance Company	\$ 35,038	.00 \$ -0-	\$ 4,025.00	\$ 31,013.00
921	Board of Insurance	-	0 - 500,000.00	,	- 0 -
922	Group Hospital Insurance Companies	2,000			2,000.00
923	Insurance Companies Unclaimed Dividends	37,947			244,459.79
924	County Mutual Insurance Companies	5,500			5,500.00
927	County or Political Subdivision Road				0,000.00
	Participation	18,267,565	.85 24,986,699.73	11,992,978.92	31,261,286.66
928	State Hospital Inmates Estates	58,053		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	68,919.47
929	Social Security Administration	426.973		•	522,699.97
930	Road Bond Coupon Paying	495,470			556,438.64
931	Delinquent Tax Sales Excess	291,613			330,130.50
932	Escheated Estates		.43 61.23		119.66
936	Unemployment Compensation Clearance	7,364			8.248.34
937	Unemployment Compensation Benefit	258,881			1,359,016.84
939	Prison System Escheated Estates	23,087			24,512.43
941	Varner-Hogg State Park	19,417.	•		26,985.01
948	State Conservator	788,804		_	132,143,54
950	SERS Expense	13,824.	.29 2,512,936.13		141,819,59
951	SERS Employees' Saving	261,405.		•	784,100.67
952	SERS State Accumulation	517,895.			364,147.36
953	SERS Retirement Annuity Reserve	45,651.	93 69,648,226,96		20,339.02
954	SERS Interest	314,608.	20 37,458,422,75	•	- 0 -
955	SERS Investment	7,948,246.	23 415,008,511.29		896,317.99
957	Veterans Land Group Insurance	67,521.	55 946,156,01	828,625,44	185,052.12
959	Unclaimed Funds from Life Insurance			,	. 55,652.1.2
	Companies	98,768.	24 31,521.60	4,147.22	126,142.62
960	Teacher Retirement System	4,370,176.		1,695,189,006.70	10,694,530.50
961	City Sales Tax	86,883,439.		343,662,876.97	96,977,022,27
962	Sales Tax Guaranty	1,315,884.			1,684,191.97
963	Optional Teacher Retirement Program	2,563,121.		21,646,524.77	3,420,540.42
965	Parks Fee	149,077.		1,570,966.08	283,288.82
966	Model Cities Services Projects	76,996.		632,677.22	66,488.00
968	Abandoned Motor Vehicles		0 - 7,291.23	7,290.23	1,00
969	Real Estate Fee	1,992.	•	917,000.00	9,130,00
971	Real Estate Recovery Fund	10,890.		379,227.67	20,159,43
972	Improved Mobility of Elderly and			0,0,227.07	20,133.43
	Handicapped	859,396.	16 152,163.39	987,783,59	23,775.96
973	Employee's Retirement System Insurance	•	,	55.7.55,65	25,775.50
	Benefit Fund	-	0 - 44,104,353.68	42,876,532.13	1,227,821.55
				1.2,010,002.10	1,227,021.33
	TOTAL TRUST FUNDS	148,170,686.	3,602,438,439.97	3,573,751,426.85	176,857,699.62
	TOTAL SUSPENSE AND TRUST	235,993,074.	8,511,807,888.60	8,496,290,060.57	251,510,902.50
938	Unemployment (In Federal Treasury)	218,183,037.	18 27,778,584.00	(309,099.63)	246,270,720.81
	TOTAL	\$ <u>454,176,111,</u>	\$ 8,539,586,472,60	\$ 8,495,980,960,94	\$ 497,781,623,31

PETTY CASH FUNDS

A petty cash fund is a sub-account of the fund from which an expenditure would be paid through the state voucher payment process and is reimbursed from the respective appropriation for which the expenditure is made. A petty cash fund may be held in cash or in an account at a local bank.

The Legislature may authorize a state agency to establish a petty cash or revolving fund when the need exists to have cash or local funds for payment of certain expenses. Such authorizations are contained in the appropriations bill and detail the maximum amount of each fund as well as the purposes for which expenditures may be made from the fund. For example, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission was authorized to establish a \$3,000 petty cash fund out of the

Liquor Enforcement Fund 097 for use at International Bridges in making change for liquor tax payments. Various agencies of higher education are authorized to establish revolving funds for payment of nominal expenses, to pay bills within cash discount periods, and for payrolls. These petty cash funds have no limit, but voucher claims for reimbursement of petty cash expenditures must be made at least monthly to prevent these revolving funds from becoming too large.

Table 32 presents the transactions of the State's miscellaneous petty cash funds for the year ended August 31, 1977. These transactions are interfund transfers: an increase in a petty cash fund represents an expenditure from the State Treasury, while a decrease in a petty cash fund represents a receipt.

TRAVEL CASH ADVANCE PETTY CASH FUNDS

In 1975 the Legislature authorized all state agencies to establish revolving petty cash funds for the purpose of advancing travel expenses to employees. Cash is transferred from the appropriate account in the State Treasury to a separate local bank account for use by the state agency.

Reimbursements to a travel cash advance petty cash fund is accomplished by submission of travel vouchers payable to the account, rather than to the employee. Table 33 presents the transactions and balances of the State's travel cash advance petty cash funds for the year ended August 31, 1977.

TABLE 32 MISCELLANEOUS PETTY CASH FUNDS Year Ended August 31, 1977

BALANCE	INCREASE	BALANCE
9-1-76	(DECREASE)	8-31-77

		BALANC	E INCREASE	BALANCE
		9-1-76	(DECREASE)	8-31-77
GENERA	L REVENUE FUND 001:	¢ 500	00 \$ (500.00)	\$ -0-
101	Senate	\$ 500.		100.00
103	Legislative Council	100.	00	1,000.00
302	Attorney General	1,000.	-	500.00
303	State Board of Control	500.	00	500.00
306	Library and Historical Commission	250.		150.00
307	Secretary of State	150	.00	400.00
333	Office of State — Federal Relations	400		50.00
473	Public Utilities Commission			200.00
518	Water Quality Board	200		500.00
550	Governors Energy Advisory Council	500	-	100.00
580	Water Development Board	100		
651	Corsicana State Home	3,000		3,000.00
652	Waco State Home	1,000		1,000.00
654	Brownwood State School for Girls	1,500		1,500.00
656	Vernon Center	500		1,000.00
657	Amarillo State Center for Human Development	50	.00 150.00	200.00
658	Beaumont State Center for Human Development	500		500.00
659	Rio Grande State Center MHMR	1,000		1,000.00
660	Denton State School	800		800.00
661	Texas Confederate Homes	350		350.00
663	Commission for Indian Affairs	100		100.00
666	East Texas State Chest Hospital	250		500.00
667	Fort Worth State School	500		500.00
668	Richmond State School	1,000		1,000.00
669	Lufkin State School	1,000	.00	1,000.00
670	Corpus Christi State School	600	.00	600.00
671	San Angelo Center	800	.00	800.00
672	Mexia State School	500	.00	500.00
	San Antonio State Chest Hospital	600	.00	600.00
673	Kerrville State Hospital	500	.00 - 0 -	500.00
674	Travis State School	500	.00	500.00
675		500	.00 - 0 -	500.00
676	Abilene State School	835		835.00
677	Austin State Hospital	1,000	(1988년 - 1987년 - 1987	1,000.00
678	Austin State School	1,000		1,000.00
679	Rusk State Hospital	1,000	-	1,000.00
681	San Antonio State Hospital	1,000	_	1,000.00
682	Terrell State Hospital	900	_	900.00
683	Wichita Falls State Hospital	150		150.00
684	Harlingen State Chest Hospital	130		
685	Texas Research Institute	500	0.00	500.00
	of Mental Sciences	1,000	7.00	1,000.00
686	Big Spring State Hospital	1,000		1,000.00
687	Lubbock State School		0.00 - 0 -	500.00
688	Brenham State School	500	7.00	

TABLE 32 (continued) MISCELLANEOUS PETTY CASH FUNDS Year Ended August 31, 1977

		BALANCE 9-1-76	INCREASE (DECREASE)	BALANCE 8-31-77
GENERAL REVENUE FUND 001 (continued):				
689 Giddings State School for Boys		\$ 1,000.00	\$ -0-	\$ 1,000.00
690 West Texas Childrens Home		800.00	700.00	1,500.00
691 Gatesville State School for Boys		3,000.00	- 0 -	3,000.00
692 Gainesville State School for Girls		1,000.00	- 0 -	1,000.00
693 Crockett State School for Girls		1,500.00	- 0 -	1,500.00
696 Department of Corrections		107,500.00	(25,000.00)	82,500.00
739 Texas Tech Univ. School of Medicine		40,000.00	- 0 -	40,000.00
750 Tyler State College		10,225.00	5,000.00	15,225.00
764 East Texas State University at Texarkana		5,000.00	- 0 -	5,000.00
781 Coordinating Board, College and				
University System		60.00	- 0 -	60.00
TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUND		\$ 198,220.00	\$ (18,600.00)	\$ 179,620.00
TEVAS DARKS ELIUD COA				
TEXAS PARKS FUND 031:				
802 Parks and Wildlife Department		- 0 -	500.00	500.00
OPTOMETRY FUND 034:				
514 Optometry Board		- 0 -	450.00	450.00
INSURANCE BOARD OPERATING FUND 036:				
454 Board of Insurance		250.00	- 0 -	250.00
SPECIAL BOAT FUND 059:				
802 Parks and Wildlife Department		1,000.00	- 0 -	1,000.00
REHABILITATION COMMISSION FUND 061:				
330 Rehabilitation Commission		4,000.00	- 0 -	4,000.00
COMPTROLLER'S OPERATING FUND 062:	00. 0 na			
304 Comptroller of Public Accounts	09,008	2,400.00	- 0 -	2,400.00
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION FUND 094:	21,002			
453 Industrial Accident Board		300.00	- 0 -	300.00
LIQUOR ACT ENFORCEMENT FUND 097:				
458 Alcoholic Beverage Commission		3,000.00	- 0 -	3,000.00
OPERATORS AND CHAUFFEURS LICENSE FUND 099:				
405 Department of Public Safety		88,500.00	31,500.00	120,000.00
REAL ESTATE LICENSE FUND 114:	60.000			
329 Real Estate Commission		25.00	- 0 -	25.00
AIRCRAFT FUEL TAX FUND 150:				
481 Aeronautic Commission		100.00	- 0 -	100.00
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY FEDERAL FUND 222				
405 Department of Public Safety		- 0 -	20,000.00	20,000.00
PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 226:				geometric la contra la
736 Pan American University	00.000,	15,000.00	- 0 -	15,000.00
68.000	90,000,1			807. Lift of than School

TABLE 32 (continued) MISCELLANEOUS PETTY CASH FUNDS Year Ended August 31, 1977

	BALANCE 9-1-76	INCREASE (DECREASE)	BALANCE 8-31-77
TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FUND 237: 719 Texas State Technical Institute TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 247: 717 Texas Southern University	\$ 120,000.00 15,000.00	\$ - 0 - 15,000.00	\$ 120,000.00 30,000.00
UT AT SAN ANTONIO CURRENT FUND 249: 743 University of Texas at San Antonio	20,000.00	-0-	20,000.00
TEXAS A & I UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 254: 732 Texas A & I University	33,250.00	- 0 -	33,250.00
LAMAR UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 256: 734 Lamar University	3,500.00	- 0 -	3,500.00
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 258: 752 North Texas State University	25,000.00	- 0 -	25,000.00
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 261: 755 Stephen F. Austin State University	25,000.00	- 0 -	25,000.00
SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 262: 756 Sul Ross State University	20,750.00	- 0 -	20,750.00
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 263: 757 West Texas State University	225,000.00	- 0 -	225,000.00
TOTAL PETTY CASH FUNDS	\$ 800,295.00	\$ 48,850.00	\$ 849,145.00

TABLE 33 TRAVEL CASH ADVANCE PETTY CASH FUNDS Year Ended August 31, 1977

	A STATE OF THE STA	[*** . N	BALANCE 9-1-76	INCREASE (DECREASE)	BALANCE 8-31-77
			3-1-70	(DECREASE)	8-31-77
GENER	RAL REVENUE FUND 001:				
101	Senate	\$	5,000.00	\$ (5,000,00)	\$ -0
103	Legislative Council		2,000.00	-0-	2,000.00
302	Attorney General		8,500.00	-0	8,500.00
303	State Board of Control		1,500.00	-0-	1,500.00
332	Community Affairs		3,500.00	500.00	4,000.00
453	Industrial Accident Board		3,000.00	- 0 -	3,000.00
465	Industrial Commission		9,000.00	-0-	9,000.00
552	Water Rights Commission		4,100.00	- 0 -	4,100.00
580	Water Development Board		- 0 -	10,000.00	10,000.00
585	Texas Coastal and Marine Council		2,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00
655	Department of Mental Health and		2,000.00	7,000.00	3,000.00
	Mental Retardation		8,000.00	-0-	8,000.00
657	Amarillo State Center for Human Development		900.00	1,000.00	1,900.00
658	Beaumont State Center for Human Development		2,000.00	- 0 -	2,000.00
660	Denton State School		1,500.00	-0-	1,500.00
661	Texas Confederate Homes		800.00	-0-	800.00
668	Richmond State School		1,200.00	-0-	1,200.00
669	Lufkin State School		500.00		500.00
672	Mexia State School		1,000.00	- 0 -	1,000.00
674	Kerville State Hospital		1,800.00	- 0 -	1,800.00
675	Travis State School	2011 1 12 42	2,000.00	.0.	
676	Abilene State School		1,500.00	500.00	2,000.00
678	Austin State School		1,800.00	- 0 -	2,000.00
679	Rusk State Hospital		1,300.00		1,800.00
681	San Antonio State Hospital		- 0 -	1,700.00	3,000.00
682	Terrell State Hospital		1,175.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
687	Lubbock State School		800.00	4,158.00	5,333.00
596	Department of Corrections			600.00	1,400.00
750	Tyler State College		10,000.00	- 0 -	10,000.00
751	East Texas State University		5,000.00	2,500.00	7,500.00
763	Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine		22,000.00	- 0 -	22,000.00
802	Parks and Wildlife Department		3,200.00	- 0 -	3,200.00
002	Tarks and Whatte Department		- 0 -	2,500.00	2,500.00
	TOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUND	\$ 1	105,075.00	\$ 23,458.00	\$ 128,533.00
SPECIA	L GAME AND FISH FUND 009:				
302	Parks and Wildlife Department		- 0 -	2,500.00	2,500.00
JNEMP	LOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND 026:			2,000.00	2,300.00
322	Employment Commission		- 0 -	10,000.00	10,000.00
ΓEXAS	PARKS FUND 031:			10,000.00	10,000.00
302	Parks and Wildlife Department		- 0 -	2,500.00	2,500.00
					2,000.00

TABLE 33 (continued) TRAVEL CASH ADVANCE PETTY CASH FUNDS Year Ended August 31, 1977

	BALANCE 9-1-76	INCREASE (DECREASE)	BALANCE 8-31-77
INSURANCE BOARD OPERATING FUND 036: 454 Board of Insurance	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -0-	\$ 10,000.00
SPECIAL BOAT FUND 059:	*		
802 Parks and Wildlife Department	- 0 -	2,500.00	2,500.00
COMPTROLLER'S OPERATING FUND 062:			
304 Comptroller of Public Accounts	5,000.00	- 0 -	5,000.00
BOARD OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND			
IRRIGATORS FUND 069:			075.00
468 Board of Landscape Architects	375.00	-0-	375.00
ATTORNEY GENERAL OPERATING FUND 072:			2,000,00
302 Attorney General	2,000.00	- 0 -	2,000.00
OPERATORS AND CHAUFFEURS LICENSE FUND 099:	10 000 00	-0-	10,000.00
405 Department of Public Safety	10,000.00	-0-	10,000.00
COMMUNITY AFFAIRS FEDERAL FUND 127:	2 000 00	200.00	2,200.00
332 Community Affairs	2,000.00	200.00	2,200.00
BASIC SCIENCE EXAMINATION FUND 220:	- 0 -	480.00	480.00
510 Board of Examiners in Basic Science	- 0 -	400.00	
ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 227:	2,850.00	- 0 -	2,850.00
737 Angelo State University NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY CURRENT FUND 258:	2,030.00		
	20,000.00	- 0 -	20,000.00
752 North Texas State University FEDERAL HEALTH FUND 273:	20,000,00		
501 Department of Health Resources	10,000.00	- 0 -	10,000.00
PARKS AND WILDLIFE OPERATING FUND 420:			
802 Parks and Wildlife Department	10,000.00	(10,000.00)	-0-
			rest in a region a supersystem weakton
TOTAL, TRAVEL CASH ADVANCES	\$ 177,300.00	\$ 31,638.00	\$ 208,938.00

TAX CLEARANCE FUNDS

Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund 060

Table 34 presents the receipts and allocations of Fund 060, the Highway Motor Fuel Tax Fund, for the 1977 fiscal year. All motor fuel gasoline tax and special motor fuels tax revenues are deposited to this fund for clearance to other funds. Allocations from Fund 060 occur on the first and fifth working day of each month (except August, when allocations are made on the last working day instead of the first working day of September).

Of the gross receipts to Fund 060, 1 percent is transferred to the Comptroller's Operating Fund 062 as an enforcement fee. An estimated sum is retained in Fund 060 to pay refund claims. Fund 062 also receives a filing fee of 50¢ per refund claim. Twenty-five percent of the estimated unclaimed aircraft fuel and motorboat fuel refunds are transferred to the Available School Fund 002. The remaining 75 percent of unclaimed aircraft fuel refunds and 75 percent of unclaimed motorboat fuel refunds are transferred to the Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund 150 of the Aeronautics Commission and the Special Boat Fund 059 of the Parks and Wildlife Department.

The net receipts of Fund 060 after the above transfers and allowance for refund claims are allocated as follows: 25 percent to the Available School Fund 002; the amount needed by the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness for administration, grants to counties and principal and interest on bonds to the County and Road District Highway Fund 057; and the balance to State Highway Fund 006.

Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund 120

The Omnibus Fund is the largest of the tax clearance funds. It serves as an accounting entity into which various tax and permit fee revenues are deposited and then "cleared" to other funds from which actual expenditures are made. The clearance funds are one of the methods used to earmark or "dedicate" particular revenues to specific uses. The transfers and allocations made from the Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund fall into three general categories: (1) Enforcement

fees — the Comptroller's Operating Fund 062, the Railroad Commission Operating Fund 155, and the Liquor Act Enforcement Fund 097 each receive transfers to help finance the collection of taxes; (2) Allocation to education — A portion of nearly every revenue collected in Omnibus is dedicated to education, through either the Available School Fund or the Foundation School Fund; (3) Other Priority Programs — Through Statute and the General Appropriations Bill, the Legislature has given special status to a number of programs and has insured their funding by giving them priority access to revenue.

Table 35 presents the receipts and disbursements of revenues in Fund 120, the Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund, for the 1977 fiscal year. Transfers and allocations are made on the first and fifth working days of each month (except August, when allocations are made on the last working day instead of the first working day in September). After the statutory allocations have been made, all remaining monies in Fund 120 are allocated to the Foundation School Fund 193 for the first nine months of the year, and to the General Revenue Fund 001 for the last three months.

College Building Fund 389, 1966-1977

The State levies an ad valorem tax of 10 cents per \$100 valuation on property for "the purpose of acquiring, constructing and initially equipping buildings or other permanent improvements" (Constitution, Article VII, Section 17) at seventeen designated state-supported universities. These tax revenues have been pledged to the payment of principal and interest on several series of State of Texas Ad Valorem Tax Bonds issued for the benefit of the building programs of the participating universities.

Revenues from this tax are deposited to Fund 389, the College Building Fund, 1966-1977, and transferred in August of each year to the Building Bond Sinking Fund of each university according to an allocation formula based on projected enrollment increases and square feet per full time equivalent student. Table 36 details revenues of Fund 389 and transfers to the Building Bond Sinking Funds for the 1977 fiscal year.

TABLE 34 HIGHWAY MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND 060 RECEIPTS AND ALLOCATIONS Year Ended August 31, 1977

AMOUN ⁻	Г
AIVIOUIT	•

			\$ 29,236,475.58
Cash Fund Balance 9-1-76		\$ 456,906,908.06	
Actual Gross Receipts		4,561,262.87	
Less: 1% Enforcement on Gross Receipts			
		452,345,645.19	
Adjusted Gross Receipts		12,808,547.61	
Less: Refunds			
		7,145.35	
Plus Voided Warrants			
Less Transfers:		21,940.00	
Refund Filing Fees: Fund 062		584,772.16	
3/4 Unclaimed Aircraft Fuel Refunds: Fund 150		194,924.09	
1/4 Unclaimed Aircraft Fuel Refunds: Fund 002		2,245,869.39	
3/4 Unclaimed Motorboat Fuel Refunds: Fund 059 1/4 Unclaimed Motorboat Fuel Refunds: Fund 002		748,623.15	
1/4 Unclaimed Motorboat Fuel Refulids. Full 002			
Total Receipts			435,748,114.14
Total Necerpts			
Allocated as Follows:			
Anotated as 1 shows.			
One-Fourth Available School Fund		108,935,027.38	
One i darti. Managar			
Board of County and District Road Indebtedness			
Administration	\$ -0-		
Grants to Counties	7,300,000.00		
		7 200 000 00	
Total to the Board		7,300,000.00	
		210 074 000 20	
Balance to Highway Fund 006		318,974,900.29	
			435,209,927.67
Total Allocations			
			\$ 29,774,662.05
Cash Fund Balance 8-31-77			

TABLE 35 OMNIBUS TAX CLEARANCE FUND 120 RECEIPTS AND ALLOCATIONS Year Ended August 31, 1977

				Promise Control				
			Amount	Enforcement	Fund 002	Fund 120	Fund 001	Other
Cash	Fund Balance 9-1-76:		\$ 39,595,793.88					
020	Oil Production		400 404 004 00	A				
022	Natural and Casinghead Gas		426,434,361.22	\$2,136,267.26				
024	Sulphur Castrighead Gas		474,754,397.06	2,331,157.93				
040			4,479,734.12					
	Utilities		4,030,941.04					
044	Telephone		58,483,751.22					
046	Oil and Gas Well Servicing		39,671,905.34					
052	Carline Companies		3,736,079.67					
056	Admissions		37,698.30					
080	Liquor		1,208,383.85					
082	Wine		33,814,414.93					
084	Ale		3,018,153.20					
087	Telegraph		1,120,078.03					
090	Beer		99,232.92					
			47,665,776.15					
095	Motor Vehicle Tax - Rental		6, 9 37,55 5. 11					
096	Motor Vehicle Tax - Sales		321,303,393.39					
153	Stock Transfer Tax		- 0 -					
155	Insurance Occupation Tax		118,302,327.35					
172	Coin Device Machine Tax		1,376,969.90				\$ 25,000.00	
180	Miscellaneous Occupation Tax		46,796.59				20,000,00	
565	Warrants Voided by Statute of Lim	nitations	446.64					
199	Revenue Refunds Applied		(10,938,486.74)					
	1 734							
	Subtotal		\$1,535,583,909.29	\$4,467,425.19	\$382,820,150.78	\$1,148,271,333.32	\$ 25,000.00	
						+ 1,110,271,000,02	20,000.00	
210	Liquor Permit Fees		5,997,902.39					
211	Wine and Beer Permits		1,164,486.71					
			The state of the s					
	Subtotal		7,162,389.10			7,162,389.10		
			7,102,000.10			7,102,389.10		
074	Cigarette Tax		277,691,637.80					
207	Cigarette and Tobacco Permits		280,992.76					
199	Revenue Refunds Applied		(175.40)					
			(175.40)	-				
	Subtotal		277,972,455.16	1,118,656.29	11 000 010 54	175 000 00	000 700 000 54	44.045.050.00
			277,972,455.16	1,110,000.29	11,000,912.54	175,000.00	250,762,009.51	14,915,876.82
026	Oil and Gas Regulation Tax		2 110 175 05					
	on and day regulation rax		2,110,175.85			(14,714.07)		2,124,889.92
199	Revenue Refunds Applied		10 000 000 14					
.00	Trevende Herands Applied		10,938,662.14			10,938,662.14		
	Total to Allocate		# 4 000 707					
	Total Allocations		\$ 1,833,767,591.54	\$ 5,586,081.48	\$393,821,063.32	\$ 1,166,532,670.49	\$ 250,787,009.51	\$ 17,040,766.74
	Total Allocations		1,804,880,415.35					
	Unallocated Balance		20 007 170 40			(00.000		
			28,887,176.19			(28,887,176.19)		
Cash Fund Balance 8-31-77: \$ 68,482,970.07								
			00,402,570.07					

TABLE 35 (continued) OMNIBUS TAX CLEARANCE FUND 120 RECEIPTS AND ALLOCATIONS Year Ended August 31, 1977

	Amount	Enforcement	Fund 002	Fund 120	Fund 001	Other
Cash Fund Balance 9-1-76:	\$ 39,595,793.88					
ENFORCEMENT FEES AND TRANSFERS:						
Comptroller Operating Fund 062: Crude Oil Natural Gas Cigarette Tax Oil and Gas Enforcement Fund 155 Texas Parks Fund 031 Available School Fund 002 General Revenue Fund 001	2,136,267.26 2,331,157.93 1,118,656.29 2,124,889.92 14,915,876.82 393,821,063.32 250,762,009.51	\$2,136,267.26 2,331,157.93 1,118,656.29	\$393,821,063.32		\$250,762,009.51	\$ 2,124,889.92 14,915,876.82
ALLOCATION OF OMNIBUS: To Priority Funds:						
Farm to Market Road Fund 189 Medical Assistance Fund 166 Children's Assistance Fund 167 Teachers Retirement Program Foundation School Fund 193 Excess Priority to General Revenue Fund 001	15,000,000.00 207,133,791.00 38,616,329.00 221,631,444.10 473,240,770.15 171,084,497.91			\$ 15,000,000.00 207,133,791.00 38,616,329.00 221,631,444.10 473,240,770.15 171,084,497.91		
Coin Machine Enforcement Fund 001 Revenue Refunds Applied	25,000.00 10,938,662.14			10,938,662.14	25,000.00	
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS	\$1,804,880,415.35	\$5,586,081.48	\$393,821,063.32	\$1,137,645,494.30	\$250,787,009.51	\$17,040,766.74
Unallocated Balance	28,887,176.19					
Cash Fund Balance 8-31-77:	\$ 68,482,970.07					

TABLE 36 COLLEGE BUILDING FUND 389, 1966-1977 REVENUES AND TRANSFERS Year Ended August 31, 1977

R	e	v	e	n	u	e	ς

Ad Valo	orem Tax		\$	35,414,588.12
Interest	on State Deposits			732,983.71
Interest	on County Deposits			269.08
Total	Revenues		\$	36,147,840.91
Transfer	red as follows:			
1966-19	977 Building Bond Sinking Fund No.			
390	University of Texas at Arlington		\$	4,321,089.41
391	Texas Tech University		*	4,418,890.64
392	North Texas State University			3,847,994.24
393	Lamar University			2,987,829.61
394	Texas A & I University at Kingsville			1,395,611.20
395	Texas Women's University			856,190.71
396	Texas Southern University			1,034,036,64
397	Midwestern University			925,570.17
398	University of Houston			5,429,488.12
399	Pan American University			1,036,843.34
400	East Texas State University			1,471,687.05
401	Sam Houston State University ^a			1,913,216.48
402	Southwest Texas State University ^a			2,129,717.82
403	West Texas State University			1,162,325.51
404	Stephen F. Austin State University			2,067,242.43
405	Sul Ross State University ^a			344,402.35
406	Angelo State University ^a			805,705.19
Total	Transfers		\$	26 147 940 04
, otal			Ψ	36,147,840.91

^a Transfers totaling \$5,211,662.76 were made from Funds 401, 402, 405, and 406 to Fund 407, State Senior Colleges 1966-1977 Building Bond Sinking Fund. Debt service for State of Texas Ad Valorem Tax Bonds issued for Sam Houston State University, Southwest Texas State University, Sul Ross State University, and Angelo State University is paid from Fund 407.

THE FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM

The Foundation School Program (FSP) is the basis of public school finance in Texas, with both the State's share and local school districts' share being determined by statutory formulas. Approximately 80-90 percent of the biennial appropriation for the FSP consists of estimated sums for the various program components. Therefore, the Foundation School Fund Budget Committee, consisting of the State Commissioner of Education, the State Auditor, and the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, was established by Article 7083a(VACS) to oversee expenditures for the FSP. The Committee is required to meet in the fall preceding each regular session of the Legislature to certify the estimated cost of the FSP to the State for the coming biennium. Since the FSP has priority status in the state financial structure, the estimated cost has a direct impact on funds available for other state programs and plays a key role in the appropriations process. In addition, the Committee meets periodically to modify the certification when required by legislative changes or to revise the certified cost estimates of the FSP which are prepared by the Texas Education Agency.

Expenditures for support of the FSP are made from three state funds. The Available School Fund 002 receives the investment income of the Permanent School Fund and allocations from the Omnibus Tax Fund and the Highway

Motor Fuel Tax Fund. It is distributed to school districts on a per capita basis. The remaining portion of the State's share of the cost of the FSP is paid from the Foundation School Fund 193 and from the General Revenue Fund 001. The principal source of income for the Foundation School Fund is the Omnibus Tax Clearance Fund 120. For the first nine months of the fiscal year, all monies remaining in the Omnibus Tax Fund after all other priority allocations are transferred to the Foundation School Fund. If there are not sufficient monies available in the Available School Fund and the Foundation School Fund, the General Revenue Fund is used to meet the State's share of the FSP.

Table 37 presents the FSP budget estimate for the year ended August 31, 1977, as certified by the Committee on June 20, 1977. Actual state expenditures by fund for the 1977 FSP budget also are shown in Table 37. Out of total 1977 FSP expenditures of \$1,619,040,094, 34.6 percent was supplied by the Available School Fund, 28.9 percent by the Foundation School Fund, and 36.5 percent by the General Fund. Approximately 25 percent of all expenditures from state funds during 1977 were used to support the Foundation School Program.

TABLE 37 FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM BUDGET ESTIMATE AND STATE EXPENDITURES Year Ended August 31, 1977

	6-20-77
December	Cost
Program	Estimate
Regular	\$ 1,651,325,000
Vocational-Technical Education	111,550,000
Special Education	226,534,000
Bilingual Education	8,700,000
Regional Day Schools for the Deaf	11,772,000
Other Programs	111,130,000
Agency Administration	4,818,000
Total Foundation School Program Cost, estimated	\$ 2,125,829,000
Less: Total Local Funds, estimated	488,821,000
Balance to be Paid from State Funds	\$ 1,637,008,000
State Expenditures	
Available School Fund	559,399,405 ^a
Foundation School Fund	468,375,726
General Fund	591,264,963
Total State Expenditures, Foundation School Program	\$ 1,619,040,094

^a Exclusive of \$23,127,686 expended in September 1977 for fiscal 1976 Foundation School Program budget.

